AMINVESTMENT BANK BERHAD Registration No. 197501002220 (23742-V) (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report and Audited Financial Statements 31 March 2024

# Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONTENTS	PAGE
DIRECTORS' REPORT	1 - 17
STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS	18
STATUTORY DECLARATION	19
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	20 - 22
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION	23
STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS	24
STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	25
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	26 - 29
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS	30 - 32
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	33 - 153

# Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Directors have pleasure in presenting their report together with the audited financial statements of AmInvestment Bank Berhad ("the Bank") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") for the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

#### **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The principal activity of the Bank is to provide a wide range of investment banking and related financial services which also include Islamic investment banking, investment advisory, shares and futures broking, fund management and investment research and publication activities.

The Islamic investment banking refers to the stockbroking and capital market activities undertaken in compliance with Shariah principles relating to investment banking services which are regulated by Securities Commission Malaysia and Bursa Malaysia Berhad.

The principal activities of its subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 13 to the financial statements.

There has been no significant change in the nature of the activities of the Bank and its subsidiaries during the financial year.

#### **FINANCIAL RESULTS**

	Group RM'000	Bank RM'000
Profit for the financial year	141,002	143,065

## **OUTLOOK FOR NEXT FINANCIAL YEAR**

The prospects for the global economy appears to be brighter than when we entered calendar year ("CY") 2024. With the prolonged high interest rate environment, the United States ("US") economy continued to grow, albeit at a slower pace in the first quarter of CY2024 and inflation pressure has also eased slightly. This provides more flexibility for the US Federal Reserve ("Fed") to reduce policy interest rate later in the year. The Eurozone's and United Kingdom's economies managed to overcome the technical recession experienced in the second half of CY2023. With inflation in these economies holding steady and nearing the targeted level, this should allow the central banks to cut interest rates to stimulate further growth of their economies. An expected, first-rate cut will likely happen in June 2024 for both the European Central Bank ("ECB") and the Bank of England ("BoE"). China's recent growth in industrial production signals that manufacturers are recovering gradually although retail sales of consumer goods remain weak. Globally, the outlook on the manufacturing sector has improved as the latest Global Manufacturing Purchasing Manager's Index ("PMI") reached a growth threshold of 50 for three consecutive months. Taken together, we expect to see the outlook for global economy to improve.

During the first quarter of CY2024, Malaysia's economy expanded by 4.2% year-on-year ("YoY") and this was higher than the market forecast of 3.9% YoY. This growth was driven by higher private consumption, the rebound in exports of goods and services, and the robust expansion in private investments. The services sector continued to grow at 4.7% YoY, and growth in the construction sector was strong at 11.9% YoY, whilst the manufacturing sector posted a decent growth of 1.9% YoY.

#### **OUTLOOK FOR NEXT FINANCIAL YEAR (CONT'D.)**

We anticipate continued support for growth from domestic demand and recovery in the external trade for the rest of 2024. The expected minimum wage growth revision, civil servants' wage adjustments, EPF's Flexible (Account 3) withdrawals, progressive wage model and continued subsidies for lower-income household groups will help drive domestic consumption. Furthermore, tourism and related sectors are improving and have yet to reach their pre-pandemic levels. Market indicators suggest that the semiconductor industry reached its low point at the end of the first half of CY2023 and has since embarked on a path to recovery, offering positive prospects for CY2024. We maintain our earlier forecast that Malaysia's Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") growth will be at 4.5% for CY2024, which falls at the mid-point of the Bank Negara Malaysia's ("BNM's") projection of 4.0% to 5.0%.

For the banking sector, the outstanding loans grew by 6.0% YoY in March 2024, the highest growth since 2022. The non-household segment loans expanded 5.6%, and for the household segment, loans growth was at 6.3%. We anticipate loans growth to be in the range of 4.0% to 5.0% for the year. The overall banking system remains highly liquid. This is reflected by the liquidity coverage ratio at 150.3% in March 2024. The funding profile remains well-diversified, with March 2024's loan-to-fund ratio and loan-to-fund-and-equity ratio at 81.8% and 71.2%, respectively.

We believe the OPR will be maintained at its current rate of 3.0% throughout 2024. However, the planned subsidies rationalisation and wage growth may add some inflationary pressure in the second half of the year.

AMMB Holdings Berhad ("AMMB") Group's outlook on the Malaysian economy is positive, supported by strong domestic demand, improving labour markets, continued growth of inbound tourism and increased Foreign Direct Investment. In addition, pragmatic implementation of Budget 2024 is expected to provide additional impetus to the economy.

#### SIGNIFICANT EVENT

The Bank has mutually agreed with Lembaga Hasil Dalam Negeri Malaysia on the tax treatment of exceptional expenses incurred in the financial year ended 31 March 2021. As a result, the total tax recoverable for the Bank amounting to RM70.9 million. In the previous financial year, the Bank had recognised a portion of tax recoverable amounting to RM13.6 million. The remaining tax recoverable of RM57.3 million was recognised by the Bank during the current financial year.

# SIGNIFICANT SUBSEQUENT EVENT

There were no material events subsequent to the reporting date that required disclosure or adjustment to the financial statements.

#### **BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY**

#### (i) Performance review of the Group for financial year ended 31 March 2024

Despite RM23.2 million allowances for impairment recorded in FY2024 (RM0.9 million in FY2023), the Group registered a profit before taxation ("PBT") of RM111.5 million for the financial year ended 31 March 2024, representing 6.1% increase against last year. The Group's net income grew to RM356.0 million or 15.4% from RM308.6 million last year mainly contributed by closing more sizeable deals during the year (three Initial Public Offering ("IPO") in FY2024 vs one IPO in FY2023) coupled with higher Bursa Malaysia trading volume. Total arrangement, corporate advisory and placement fees higher by RM32.3 million or 69.8% while brokerage fees and commissions increased by RM21.8 million or 38.0% YoY. Total other operating expenses up to RM18.6 million or 9.2% attributable to the increase in personnel expenses of RM3.5 million and higher net service transfer pricing ("STP") charge of RM10.5 million. The Group profit after taxation ("PAT") registered at RM141.0 million, a RM59.1 million or 72.1% increase against last year, which included RM57.3 million tax credit recorded in FY2024.

The Group CET1 Capital Ratio and Total Capital Ratio decreased to 28.271% and 29.010%.

The Group is committed to grow with clients via the Road to Capital Markets programme ("RTCM"). RTCM provides debt and project finance advisory services to corporate clients in the Business Banking and Mid-Corporation segment to tap on capital markets for funding. In wealth and stockbroking space, the Group will focus on digitalization initiatives and product diversification to weather market volatility while expanding to underserved market. The Group's commitment towards Environment, Social and Governance ("ESG") compliant investment will progress sustainably to achieve the internal target set.

The Malaysian financial capital markets are expected to remain moderate in FY2025 with the recent implementation of changes to the tax regime expected to curtail some mergers and acquisitions ("M&A") activities. Nevertheless, the Government has implemented a number of measures to support businesses to create a more favourable environment for businesses to access financing, which will also lead to continued demand for capital market services.

Fund Management achieved a record income of RM157.1 million and Assets Under Management of RM50.6 billion for the FY2024. With a stellar performance for FY2024, Fund Management is expected to continue this trajectory mainly driven by institutional and corporate flows. Technology enhancement is also in the works to better equip the business. We have launched an ESG fund on Global Lower Carbon Equity Fund and intend to convert several existing conventional funds into Sustainable and Responsible Investment ("SRI") funds and we will leverage on these to further strengthen our position with institutional and corporate clients

On Equity Markets, we expect to continue to see increase in Bursa Malaysia volume and value in FY2025 compared to the volatile start in FY2024 which will contribute positively to increase in brokerage income. To further strengthen our market share and remain competitive, we are in the midst of upgrading the trading platform to better serve our customers.

#### **BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY (CONT'D.)**

#### (ii) Strategic Highlights

FY2024 marked the final year of AMMB Group's Focus 8 Strategy, during which AMMB Group made significant strides in many areas. We continue to build our businesses from a position of strength.

Focus 8 was successful in building solid foundation for the next phase of our strategy. This next phase will be underpinned by 3 strategic pillars - Digitalisation, Operational Excellence and Sustainability. AMMB Group's business plans will take into consideration future banking trends and evolving consumer needs.

AMMB Group remains steadfast in its sustainability objectives, acknowledging that sustainability is an essential element of the fabric to remain competitive. AMMB Group actively promotes various green financing solutions tailored to meet the needs of our customers, facilitating their transition to a low-carbon economy.

AMMB Group has further augmented and institutionalised governance over sustainability risks and opportunities, whilst continuing to prioritise customer satisfaction, sound corporate governance and risk management practices. Through the adoption of new technologies, safeguarding of customer data and a with continued focus on meeting customer needs, AMMB Group strives to develop innovative and sustainable solutions that cater to the evolving demands of customers.

#### ITEMS OF MATERIAL AND UNUSUAL NATURE

In the opinion of the Directors, the results of operations of the Group and of the Bank for the financial year have not been substantially affected by any item, transaction, or event of a material and unusual nature.

There has not arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature likely, in the opinion of the Directors, to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Bank for the current financial year in which this report is made.

### **DIVIDENDS**

On 26 April 2023, the Board declared a payment of single-tier final cash dividend of 23.90 sen per ordinary share on 314,035,088 ordinary shares amounting to RM75,054,386 in respect of the previous financial year ended 31 March 2023.

The Board did not propose or declare any interim and final dividend for the current financial year.

## **RESERVES, PROVISIONS AND ALLOWANCES**

There were no material transfers to or from reserves, provisions and allowances during the financial year other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

## **BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS**

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowances for doubtful debts and have satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances that would render the amount written off for bad debts or the amount of the allowance for doubtful debts, in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank inadequate to any substantial extent.

#### **CURRENT ASSETS**

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps to ascertain those current assets, which were unlikely to be realised in the ordinary course of business, their values as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Bank, have been written down to their estimated realisable values.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances that would render the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank misleading.

#### **VALUATION METHODS**

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing methods of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and the Bank misleading or inappropriate.

#### **CONTINGENT AND OTHER LIABILITIES**

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (a) any charge on the assets of the Group and of the Bank that has arisen since the end of the financial year and which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
- (b) any contingent liability in respect of the Group and of the Bank that has arisen since the end of the financial year, other than those incurred in the normal course of business of the Group and of the Bank.

No contingent or other liability of the Group and of the Bank has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or may substantially affect the ability of the Group and of the Bank to meet their obligations as and when they fall due.

### **CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES**

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances, not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank that would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

#### **ISSUE OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES**

The Bank has not issued any new shares and debentures during the financial year.

#### **SHARE OPTIONS**

No options have been granted by the Bank to any parties during the financial year to take up unissued shares of the Bank.

No shares have been issued during the financial year by virtue of the exercise of any option to take up unissued shares of the Bank. As at the end of the financial year, there were no unissued shares of the Bank under options.

# INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The Bank, through the holding company, AMMB, has maintained a Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance on a group basis up to an aggregate limit of RM200.0 million against any legal liability incurred by the Directors and Officers in the discharge of their duties while holding office within the Group including for the Bank and its subsidiaries. The Directors and Officers shall not be indemnified by such insurance for any deliberate negligence, fraud, intentional breach of law or breach of trust proven against them. The gross amount of insurance premium paid by AMMB for the Directors and Officers of AMMB and its subsidiaries for the current financial year was RM418.425 (2023: RM418.425).

# **DIRECTORS**

The Directors who have served on the Board since the beginning of the current financial year to the date of this report are:

Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai Lum Sing Fai Ramesh Pillai Chee Li Har Seow Yoo Lin Dato' Kong Sooi Lin Datin Hayati Aman binti Hashim

The Directors who served on the Board of the subsidiaries of the Bank since the beginning of the current financial year to the date of this report are:

No.	Name of subsidiaries	Directors of the subsidiaries
1.	AmFunds Management Berhad	Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai Ng Chih Kaye Jas Bir Kaur a/p Lol Singh Arnold Lim Boon Lay (Appointed on 15 December 2023) Goh Wee Peng Tai Terk Lin (Retired on 15 December 2023)
2.	AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd	Chee Li Har Zainal Abidin bin Mohd Kassim Azian binti Kassim (Appointed on 30 June 2023) Goh Wee Peng Wong Weng Tuck Izad Shahadi bin Mohd Sallehuddin (Resigned on 30 June 2023)
3.	AM Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd	Khoo Teck Beng Hon Chu Nyaw
4.	AM Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd	Khoo Teck Beng Hon Chu Nyaw
5.	AMSEC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd	Hon Chu Nyaw Ong Chin Liang (Appointed on 20 July 2023) Gan Kim Khoon (Resigned on 21 July 2023)
6.	AMSEC Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd	Hon Chu Nyaw Ong Chin Liang (Appointed on 20 July 2023) Gan Kim Khoon (Resigned on 21 July 2023)
7.	AMMB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd (Under Members' Voluntary Liquidation)	Khoo Teck Beng Goh Wee Peng
8.	AmFutures Sdn Bhd (Under Members' Voluntary Liquidation)	Stephennoel Kwong Yong Shian Hon Chu Nyaw
9.	AmResearch Sdn Bhd (Under Members' Voluntary Liquidation)	Lee Yew Kin Khoo Teck Beng

#### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS**

Under the Bank's Constitution, the Directors are not required to hold shares in the Bank.

None of the Directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares of the Bank or its related corporations during and at the end of the financial year.

#### **DIRECTORS' BENEFITS**

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director of the Bank has received or become entitled to receive any benefit (other than a benefit included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by Directors as shown in Note 28 to the financial statements or other amount received from related corporations) by reason of a contract made by the Bank or a related corporation with a Director or with a firm in which a Director is a member, or with a company in which a Director has a substantial financial interest, except for the related party transactions as shown in Note 34 to the financial statements.

Neither during nor at the end of the financial year was the Bank a party to any arrangements whose object is to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Bank or any other body corporate.

#### **DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

The details of directors' remuneration paid or payable to the directors of the Group and of the Bank during the financial year are as follows:

	Group RM'000	Bank RM'000
Fees	1,260	1,060
Other Emoluments Benefits-in-kind	631 47	616 45
	1,938	1,721

#### **AMMB EXECUTIVES' SHARE SCHEME**

On 5 October 2018, the Board of Directors ("the Board") of AMMB approved the implementation of an Executives' Share Scheme ("ESS") for Eligible Executives of AMMB Group (including Eligible Executives of the Bank and its subsidiaries).

The awards under the ESS are up to ten percent (10%) of the total number of issued shares of AMMB (excluding treasury shares) at any point in time for the duration of the ESS for Eligible Executives including Executive Directors. The ESS is implemented and administered by the Group Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("GNRC"). The effective date of the ESS is 5 October 2018 and would be in force for a period of ten (10) years to 4 October 2028.

The awards granted to such Eligible Executives only comprises shares. Shares to be made available under the ESS will only vest to Eligible Executives who have duly accepted the offers of awards under the ESS subject to the satisfaction of stipulated conditions. Such conditions are stipulated and determined by the GNRC.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### (a) DIRECTORS' PROFILE

# MR JEYARATNAM A/L TAMOTHARAM PILLAI Independent Non-Executive Chairman

Mr Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai, a Malaysian, aged 69, was appointed to the Board of the Bank on 1 October 2018 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. He assumed the Chairmanship of the Board on 25 January 2019.

Mr Jeyaratnam is also the Chairman/Independent Non-Executive Director of AmFunds Management Berhad, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank.

With over 30 years' experience in the financial and investment banking services industry, Mr Jeyaratnam is a seasoned banker having been involved in various assignments which included the listing of companies, mergers and acquisitions, takeovers, corporate restructuring and fund-raising exercises. Mr Jeyaratnam undertook Malaysia's first privatisation exercise and participated in various feasibility studies and cross border transactions in India, Ghana and the United Kingdom.

The area of expertise and experience of Mr Jeyaratnam also included deals origination, define corporate and funding structures, evaluate and negotiate deals, execution and implementation of deals. He has been working closely with various stakeholders such as corporate clients, investors, banks, government agencies, Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa"), Securities Commission Malaysia ("SC") and Bank Negara Malaysia.

During his career, Mr Jeyaratnam had served as Chief Executive/Deputy Chief Executive of four investment banks over a 12-year period. He was also a member of the Sub-Committee of Bursa and the Capital Market Advisory Council of SC. Mr Jeyaratnam was appointed by the Minister of Finance to be part of the six-member team that was responsible in formulating the Malaysian Capital Market Masterplan. He was overseeing the Investment Banking, Stockbroking, Fund Management and Venture Capital Activities during his tenure in Maybank as the Head of Investment Banking Division.

Mr Jeyaratnam's past directorships included Westcomb Financial Group Limited Singapore, Kuwait Finance House (Australia) Pty Ltd, KFH Asset Management Sdn Bhd, Kuwait Finance House (Labuan) Berhad and Avenue Capital Resource Berhad.

Mr Jeyaratnam is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("MIA"). He held a Capital Markets Services Representative License and was a Qualified Senior Personnel approved by the SC.

## MR LUM SING FAI

## **Non-Independent Non-Executive Director**

Mr Lum Sing Fai, a Malaysian, male, aged 59, was appointed to the Board of the Bank on 15 January 2019 as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director.

Mr Lum started his career in Southern Bank Berhad from 1987 to 1994 working in various capacities from operations to corporate banking. He is currently the Managing Director of Capital Markets Division in Amcorp Group Berhad where he has successfully led a broad range of financial service endeavours during his 27 years' tenure in the company.

Mr Lum has more than 30 years of experience in the financial sector, having previously served as a director of ECM Libra Financial Group Berhad and ECM Libra Investment Bank Berhad.

Mr Lum is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of RCE Capital Berhad, a public listed company. He also sits on the boards of Amcorp Properties Berhad, MTrustee Berhad and private companies within Amcorp Group Berhad.

Mr Lum holds a Bachelor of Economics (Hons) in Business Administration from the University of Malaya.

#### (a) DIRECTORS' PROFILE (CONT'D.)

# MR RAMESH PILLAI Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr Ramesh Pillai, a Malaysian, aged 59, was appointed to the Board of the Bank on 9 January 2017 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. He is the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee of the Bank.

Mr Ramesh started his career with Price Waterhouse's Financial Institutions specialism in London gaining experience in Audit, Consultancy and Corporate Finance assignments. He has over 34 years of risk management experience, both in the public and private sector and has held various positions, including that of Chairman, Group Managing Director, Chief Executive Officer, Finance Director and Group Chief Risk Officer (in Conventional and Islamic Banks). He was also with Pengurusan Danaharta Nasional as its Chief Risk Officer as well as Bank Negara Malaysia as the Head of its Deposit Insurance Taskforce.

Mr Ramesh is currently the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Institute of Enterprise Risk Practitioners (IERP® - providing professional certification in Enterprise Risk Management) as well as the Group Managing Director of Friday Concepts (International), an international boutique risk management consultancy, and TriaGRC, a tech startup developing Governance, Risk and Compliance solutions. He is also an Independent Non-Executive Director of Gibraltar BSN Life Berhad.

Mr Ramesh is a member (non-Board member) of the Board Audit Committee and Board Risk Management Committee for the Taylors Education Group and Proventus Education Pte. Ltd.

Mr Ramesh holds a Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Economics with Accountancy from Loughborough University, United Kingdom, where he specialised in Economics and Banking in general, and Islamic Banking in particular. He is a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (1991), a member of the MIA, a Certified ESG Risk Practitioner, a Certified Enterprise Risk Manager, a Certified Risk Professional, a Qualified Risk Director, a certified Islamic Enterprise Risk Manager and a Qualified Risk Auditor.

# MS CHEE LI HAR Independent Non-Executive Director

Ms Chee Li Har, a Malaysian, aged 63, was appointed to the Board of the Bank on 8 August 2018 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. She is a Member of the Audit and Examination Committee and Risk Management Committee of the Bank.

Ms Chee is also the Chairman/Independent Non-Executive Director of AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd ("AmIslamic Funds"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank. AmIslamic Funds is an Islamic investment solutions provider and licensed fund manager approved by the SC.

Ms Chee's three decades of experience in international and Malaysian banking saw her overseeing bank group-wide balance sheet management where she led medium strategies to manage both interest rate and liquidity risks. In this role, Ms Chee guided the banks to maximise business opportunities, achieved net interest margin across all classes of assets and liabilities, cost revenue targets and at the same time, optimised interest rate and liquidity risk management.

While in her Global roles, Ms Chee successfully led international teams in Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Vietnam, Brunei and even Mauritius to achieve at times, record breaking trading revenue targets. She was instrumental in managing post bank merger initiatives in Taiwan and Thailand.

Ms Chee is an avid artist and uses her creative energy to work with marginalised communities in Malaysia. Ms Chee is a member of the Board of Persatuan Pembangunan Artisans.

Ms Chee holds a Bachelor of Arts-Economics from University of Malaya and she has a Persatuan Kewangan Malaysia Certification ("PKMC").

#### (a) DIRECTORS' PROFILE (CONT'D.)

# MR SEOW YOO LIN Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr Seow Yoo Lin, a Malaysian, aged 68, was appointed to the Board of the Bank on 15 October 2018 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. He is the Chairman of the Audit and Examination Committee of the Bank.

Mr Seow also sits on the board of AMMB Holdings Berhad, the holding company of the Bank.

Mr Seow joined KPMG Malaysia in 1977 and qualified as a Certified Public Accountant in 1980. In 1983, he was seconded to KPMG United States to gain overseas experience, specialising in banking assignments. He returned in 1985 and was admitted as Partner in 1990.

Mr Seow has been the audit partner on a wide range of companies including public listed and multinational companies in banking and finance, manufacturing, trading and services. In addition, he held various leadership roles such as Human Resources Partner, Partner-in-charge of Financial Services and a member of the KPMG Asia Pacific Board.

Mr Seow was a member of Executive Committee of the Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("MICPA") from 2009 to 2011 and a council member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants from 2007 to 2011. He was the Managing Partner of KPMG Malaysia from 2007 to 2010. He retired from the firm in 2011.

Mr Seow holds a Master of Business Administration degree from the International Management Centre, Buckingham, United Kingdom. He is a member of MIA and MICPA.

# DATO' KONG SOOI LIN Independent Non-Executive Director

Dato' Kong Sooi Lin, a Malaysian, aged 62, was appointed to the Board of the Bank on 30 October 2019 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. She is a Member of the Risk Management Committee of the Bank.

Dato' Kong also sits on the board of AMMB Holdings Berhad, the holding company of the Bank.

Dato' Kong has more than 30 years of investment banking experience with an extensive equity and debt transaction expertise, having advised on numerous high profile and industry-shaping corporate exercises in Malaysia and Asia Pacific.

Dato' Kong was the Chief Executive Officer of CIMB Investment Bank from March 2016 to March 2019, where her primary focus was to lead and sustain the growth of investment banking business in terms of revenue, profit and innovation. Prior to this, she was the Regional Head of Investment Banking of CIMB of the ASEAN Region.

During this period, her scope of responsibilities included being the Group Head of Private Banking where her responsibility was to helm CIMB's Private Banking business by building greater linkage between the business units across various geographies with the aim of growing assets under management and profitability.

Dato' Kong is currently an Independent Non-Executive Director of Eco World International Berhad, IOI Corporation Berhad and PMB Technology Berhad. Dato' Kong holds a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) from University of New South Wales. She is also a Chartered Banker of Asian Institute of Chartered Bankers ("AICB"), Chartered Accountant of MIA and Certified Practicing Accountant of Australia (Fellow).

#### (a) DIRECTORS' PROFILE (CONT'D.)

# DATIN HAYATI AMAN BINTI HASHIM Independent Non-Executive Director

Datin Hayati Aman binti Hashim, a Malaysian, aged 57, was appointed to the Board of the Bank on 26 November 2021 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. She is a Member of the Audit and Examination Committee of the Bank.

Datin Hayati has 30 years of experience in Accounting, Audit, Financial Reporting, Regulations and Policies and Project Management. She has worked in two of the Big Four accounting firms in Malaysia and in the United States of America ("USA") for a total of 10 years, with work experiences in Audit, Corporate Finance, Corporate Restructuring and Liquidation. She then worked for 11 years in a company listed on the Main Market of Bursa, where she was responsible for all aspects of Finance, Accounting, Treasury and Taxation for its group of companies.

Datin Hayati was Head of the Equities Department in the Corporate Finance & Investments Division of SC from November 2010 until January 2020 where, among others, she led the evaluation of initial public offerings and reverse takeover applications and the relevant disclosure documents and presented recommendation to the authorised SC committee. In that role, she was also involved in the formulation of regulations, strategic initiatives, policies and guidelines.

Since leaving the SC in 2020, Datin Hayati has created and developed a series of capital market courses, specifically on securities law, requirements and conduct in submission of applications for initial public offerings and has been engaged to provide relevant training to corporate finance professionals. She was also co-opted as member of MICPA's Commerce, Industry and Public Sector Committee effective 1 August 2020.

Datin Hayati is currently an Independent Non-Executive Director of Cement Industries of Malaysia Berhad and Tokio Marine Insurans (Malaysia) Berhad.

Datin Hayati holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Accounting and a Master's in Business Administration, specialising in Finance, both from Northern Illinois University, USA. She qualified as a Certified Public Accountant in the USA and in Malaysia and is a member of MIA and MICPA.

#### (b) DIRECTORS' TRAINING

The Board recognised the importance of ensuring that Directors are continuously being developed to acquire or enhance the requisite knowledge and skills to discharge their duties effectively.

All new Directors appointed to the Board would attend a formal induction programme to familiarise themselves with the Bank's strategy and aspiration, the line of businesses and corporate functions, key financial highlights, people initiatives, requirements of audit, compliance and risk management conducted by the various Managing Directors/Chief Executive Officers/Heads of the business units as well as Senior Management, and organised by the Group Learning and Development unit.

The Company Secretary will also provide the new Directors with an information kit regarding disclosure obligations of a director, Board Charter, Code of Ethics, Constitution of the Bank, Board Committees' Terms of Reference, Schedule of Matters Reserved for the Board, amongst others.

Apart from attending the Financial Institutions Directors' Education ("FIDE") Programme, accredited by International Centre for Leadership In Finance ("ICLIF"), and Capital Market Director Programme ("CMDP"), accredited by Securities Industry Development Corporation ("SIDC"), all Directors appointed to the Board, have also attended other relevant training programmes, talks, seminars, dialogue sessions and focus group sessions organised by the regulatory authorities, FIDE Forum (an alumni association for Financial Institutions Directors) and professional bodies to further enhance their business acumen and professionalism in discharging their duties to the Bank.

The Directors also attend off-site Strategy Meetings to have an in-depth understanding and continuous engagement with Management pertaining to the AMMB Group's strategic direction. In addition, the Directors are constantly updated on information relating to the AMMB Group's development and industry development through discussion at Board meetings with the Senior Management team.

#### (c) BOARD RESPONSIBILITY AND OVERSIGHT

The Board remains fully committed in ensuring that the principles and best practices in corporate governance are applied consistently in the Bank and its subsidiaries. The Board complies with the best practices in corporate governance as set out in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance 2021.

The Board supervises the Management of the Bank's businesses, policies and affairs with the goal of long-term sustainability of the Group. The Board meets eight (8) times in the financial year to carry out its duties and responsibilities, with additional Board meetings being convened, whenever required.

The Board addresses key matters concerning strategy, finance, organisation structure, corporate business developments, human resource (subject to matters reserved for shareholders' meetings by law), promotes sustainability in the Group's and the Bank's business strategies and establishes guidelines for overall business, risk and control policies, capital allocation and approves all key business developments. The Board also gives due regard to any decision of the Shariah Committee on any Shariah issue relating to the carrying on of business, affairs or activities of the Bank and approves policies relating to Shariah matters upon consultation with the Shariah Committee.

The Board currently comprises seven (7) Directors with wide skills and experience, six (6) of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Directors participate fully in decision making on key issues regarding the Bank and its subsidiaries. The Independent Non-Executive Directors ensure strategies proposed by the Management are fully discussed and examined, as well as taking into account the long-term interests of various stakeholders.

There is a clear division between the roles of Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Bank. The members of Senior Management team of the Bank are invited to attend Board Meetings to provide presentations and detailed explanations on matters that have been tabled. The Company Secretary has been empowered by the Board to assist the Board in matters of governance and in complying with statutory duties.

#### (d) COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board delegates certain responsibilities to the Board Committees. The Board Committees, together with the committees established at AMMB Group level, which were created to assist the Board in certain areas of deliberations, are:

- 1. Audit and Examination Committee (at Bank level);
- 2. Risk Management Committee (at Bank level);
- 3. Group Nomination and Remuneration Committee (at AMMB Group level); and
- 4. Group Information Technology Committee (at AMMB Group level).

The roles and responsibilities of each Board Committee are set out under their respective terms of reference, which have been approved by the Board. The minutes of the Board Committee meetings are tabled at the subsequent Board meetings for comment and notation.

#### (d) COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD (CONT'D.)

The attendance of Board members at the meetings of the Board and the various Board Committees is set out below:

### Number of meetings attended in Financial Year ("FY") 2024

Directors	Board of Directors	Audit and Examination Committee	Risk Management Committee
Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai	8/8 (Chairman)	N/A	N/A
Lum Sing Fai	8/8	N/A	N/A
Ramesh Pillai	8/8	N/A	7/7
Chee Li Har	8/8	8/8	7/7
Seow Yoo Lin	8/8	8/8	N/A
Dato' Kong Sooi Lin	8/8	N/A	6/7
Datin Hayati Aman binti Hashim	7/8	8/8	N/A
Number of meetings held in FY2024	8	8	7

#### Notes:

- 1. All attendances reflect the number of meetings attended during the Directors' tenure of service.
- 2. N/A represents non-committee member.

## **AUDIT AND EXAMINATION COMMITTEE ("AEC")**

The AEC comprises three (3) members, all of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors.

The Board has appointed the AEC to assist in discharging its duties of maintaining a sound system of internal controls to safeguard the Bank's assets and stakeholders' interest.

The AEC met eight (8) times during the financial year ended 31 March 2024 to review the scope of work of both the internal audit function and the statutory auditors, the results arising thereafter as well as their evaluation of the system of internal controls. The AEC also followed up on the resolution of major issues raised by the internal auditors, statutory auditors as well as the regulatory authorities in the audit reports. The financial statements were reviewed by the AEC prior to their submission to the Board of the Bank for adoption.

In addition, the AEC has reviewed the procedures set up by the Bank to identify and report, and where necessary, seeks approval for related party transactions enter by the Bank with related party and, with the assistance of the internal auditors, reviewed related party transactions to ensure such transactions were carried out at arms-length.

The minutes of the AEC meetings are formally tabled to the Board for notation and action, where necessary.

#### (d) COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD (CONT'D.)

#### INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The Internal Audit function is established at AMMB Group level, headed by the Group Chief Internal Auditor.

The Group Chief Internal Auditor reports to the AEC. Group Internal Audit assists the AEC in assessing and reporting on business risks and internal controls and operating within the framework defined in the Audit Charter.

The AEC approves the Group Internal Audit's annual audit plan, which covers the audit of all major business units and operations within the Bank. The results of each audit are submitted to the AEC and significant findings are discussed during the AEC meeting. The Group Chief Internal Auditor also attends the AEC meetings by invitation and the AEC holds separate meetings with the Group Chief Internal Auditor and the external auditors, whenever necessary.

The scope of internal audit includes review of risk management processes, operational controls, financial controls, compliance with laws and regulations, lending practices and information technology, including the various application systems in production, data centres and network security.

Group Internal Audit prioritises its efforts in performing audits in accordance with the audit plan, based on a comprehensive risk assessment of all areas of banking activities. The risk-based audit plan is reviewed at least semi-annually taking into account the changing business and risk environment.

Group Internal Audit also performs investigations and special reviews and participates actively in major system development activities and projects to advise on risk management and internal control measures.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE ("RMC")**

Risk management is an integral part of the Bank's strategic decision-making process which ensures that the corporate objectives are consistent with the appropriate risk-return trade-off. The Board approves the Risk Appetite Framework and sets the broad risk tolerance level and approves activities after considering the risk bearing capacity and readiness of the Bank.

The RMC exercises oversight on behalf of the Board to ensure adequate overall management of credit, market, liquidity, operational, legal, regulatory capital, strategic, Shariah and cyber security risks impacting the Bank. They are assisted by AMMB Group Risk Management.

The Committee is independent from Management and comprises three (3) members, all of whom, including the Chairman are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Committee ensures that the Board's risk tolerance level is effectively enforced, the risk and compliance management processes are in place and functioning and reviews high-level risk exposures to ensure that they are within the overall interests of the Bank. It also assesses the Bank's ability to accommodate risks under normal and stress scenarios.

There were seven (7) meetings held during the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

## **RISK MANAGEMENT FUNCTION**

The AMMB Group Risk Management is independent of the various business units and acts as the catalyst for the development and maintenance of comprehensive and sound risk management policies, strategies and procedures within the AMMB Group. The AMMB Group Risk Management encompasses Wholesale Credit Risk, Retail Credit Risk, Investment Banking and Markets Risk, Operational Risk, Technology Risk and Portfolio Risk Management (which is responsible for the development of credit models).

#### (d) COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD (CONT'D.)

### **RISK MANAGEMENT FUNCTION (CONT'D.)**

AMMB Group Risk Management takes its lead from the AMMB Group Board's approved Risk Appetite Framework that forms the foundation for AMMB Group to set its risk/reward profile. The framework is reviewed and approved annually by the Board taking into account AMMB Group's desired external rating and targeted profitability/return on capital employed ("ROCE") and is also periodically reviewed throughout the financial year by the executive management and subsequently, the Board to consider any fine tuning/enhancements base on the prevailing economic condition or situation that may affect the operating environment which the Group operates in.

AMMB's Group Management Risk Committee meets at least 6 times a year to review and deliberate on all risk related matters, such as framework, policies, methodologies and limits; and to review and monitor the Group's major risk exposures. It also ensures that the Group's business and operational activities are in line with the overall Group's risk appetite, strategy and profile. In addition, all frameworks, policies and guidelines are required to be reviewed at least once every 2 years to ensure they remain relevant.

#### **GROUP NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE ("GNRC")**

The Board delegated the nomination and remuneration functions to the GNRC which is established at AMMB Group level. The Committee comprises five (5) members, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors and chaired by an Independent Non-Executive Director. The Bank is represented by Mr Seow Yoo Lin in the Committee. The Committee is responsible for, among others, the following:

- regularly reviewing the board structure, size and composition, as well as making recommendation to the Board of the Bank with regard to any changes that are deemed necessary;
- recommending the appointment of Directors to the Board and Committees of the Board as well as annually review the mix of skills, experience and competencies that Non-Executive Directors should bring to the Board:
- on an annual basis, assessing the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and the Committees as well as the contributions of the Chairman and each Director to the effectiveness of the Board;
- recommending to the Board the framework/methodology for the remuneration of the Directors, Chief
  Executive Officer and other Senior Management staff with the relevant experience and expertise needed to
  assist in managing the Group effectively. The services of consultants are utilised to review the
  methodology for rewarding Executive Directors and Management staff according to the Key Performance
  Indicators required to be achieved;
- to implement the ESS in accordance with the By-Laws of the ESS as approved by the shareholders of AMMB: and
- to oversee the succession planning for the Board Chairman, Directors, Shariah Committee members, Senior Management and expatriate-filled positions in the Group.

The Committee met ten (10) times during the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

#### **GROUP INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE ("GITC")**

The Committee is established at AMMB Group level. The Committee comprises three (3) members, a majority of whom are Independent Directors and is chaired by an Independent Non-Executive Director.

The Committee assist the Board of respective entities of the Group in discharging its responsibilities relating to the oversight of the Group's Information Technology ("IT"), digitalisation and technology related innovation strategies and ensure that the overall strategic IT direction is aligned with the Group's business objectives and strategy.

- review and recommend the AMMB Group-wide IT policies, procedures and frameworks including IT security and IT risk management and e-banking services to ensure the effectiveness of internal control systems and the reliability of the management information systems;
- provide strategic oversight for IT, digital and cyber security development within the AMMB Group and ensuring that IT, cyber security, digitalisation and technology-related innovation strategic plans are aligned and integrated with the AMMB Group's business objectives and strategy;

### (d) COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD (CONT'D.)

## GROUP INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE ("GITC") (CONT'D.)

- review IT, digital and cybersecurity planning and strategy, including the financial, tactical and strategic benefits of proposed significant information technology-related projects and initiatives;
- review and endorse the long term IT, digital and cybersecurity strategic plans, budgets and monitor the progress of implementation;
- oversee the adequacy and utilisation of the AMMB Group's IT resources, including computer hardware, software, personnel who are involved in the development, modification and maintenance of computer programme and related standard procedures as well as the recovery controls to mitigate disruption of operations and services;
- ensure the Senior Management regularly provides status updates on both key performance indicators and forward-looking risk indicators, together with sufficient information on key technology risks and critical technology operations;
- review and recommend any deviation from Bank Negara Malaysia's technology-related policies and guidelines after having carefully considered a robust assessment of related risks;
- responsible for overall oversight function on IT matters, including ex-ante risk assessments on e-banking services and usage of cloud services; and
- advise the Board on matters within the scope of GITC, as well as any major IT related issues that merit the
  attention of the Board.

The Committee met six (6) times during the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

#### **MANAGEMENT INFORMATION**

The Directors review Board papers and reports prior to the Board meeting. Information and materials, relating to the operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries that are important to the Directors' understanding of the items in the agenda and related topics, are distributed in advance of the meeting. The Board reports include among others, minutes of meetings of all Committees of the Board, monthly performance of the Bank, review of business strategy, credit risk management, asset liability and market risk management and industry benchmarking as well as prevailing regulatory developments and the economic and business environment.

These reports are issued in sufficient time to enable the Directors to obtain further explanations, where necessary, in order to be briefed properly before the meeting. The Board provides input on AMMB Group policies.

## **HOLDING COMPANY**

The Directors regard AMMB Holdings Berhad, which is incorporated in Malaysia, as the holding company.

#### **RATING BY EXTERNAL AGENCY**

From a credit rating perspective, we believe in providing our stakeholders with an independent view of the Bank. As such, we continue to maintain credit ratings with RAM Rating Services Berhad.

Details of the Bank's ratings are as follows:

Rating Agency	Date accorded	Rating Classification	<u>Ratings</u>
RAM Rating Services Berhad	2 October 2023	Long-term financial institution rating	AA2
		Short-term financial institution rating	P1
		Outlook	Stable

## **AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REMUNERATION**

The auditors, Ernst & Young PLT, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

The details of the auditors' remuneration for the financial year are as follows:

	Group 2024 RM'000	Bank 2024 RM'000
Audit services	253	171
Regulatory and assurance related	155	155
	408	326

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors.

JEYARATNAM A/L TAMOTHARAM PILLAI

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 27 May 2024

Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016

We, JEYARATNAM A/L TAMOTHARAM PILLAI and SEOW YOO LIN, being two of the Directors of Aminvestment Bank Berhad, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 23 to 153 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 March 2024 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the financial year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors.

JEYARATNAM A/L TAMOTHARAM PILLAI

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 27 May 2024 Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATUTORY DECLARATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(1)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016

I, SHAFIQ BIN ABDUL JABBAR, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of Aminvestment bank berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 23 to 153, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the declaration to be true, and by virtue of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

SHAFIQ BIN ABDUL JABBAR

(MIA Number: 23405)

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed **SHAFIQ BIN ABDUL JABBAR** at Kuala Lumpur in the state of Wilayah Persekutuan this 27 May 2024, before me

#### COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

W 840

W 840

SURIAMUTHY AIL RAJOO, P.P.W.

01.01.2024 - 22.07.2025

Tingkat 20, Ambank Group Building No. 55, Jalan Raja Chulan 50200 Kuala Lumpur



Ernst & Young PLT 202006000003 ((LP0022760-LCA) & AF 0039 SST ID: W10-2002-32000062 Chartered Accountants Level 23A Menara Milenium Jalan Damanlela Pusat Bandar Damansara 50490 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: +603 7495 8000

Fax: +603 2095 5332 (General line)

+603 2095 9076 +603 2095 9078

ey.com

Registration No. 197501002220 (23742-V) ·

Independent auditors' report to the member of AmInvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Report on the audit of the financial statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of AmInvestment Bank Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 March 2024 of the Group and of the Bank, and statements of profit or loss, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Bank for the financial year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information, as set out on pages 23 to 153.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 March 2024, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the financial year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence and other ethical responsibilities

We are independent of the Group and of the Bank in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The directors of the Bank are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the directors' report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.



Independent auditors' report to the member of AmInvestment Bank Berhad (cont'd.) (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon (cont'd.)

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors of the Bank are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Bank or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and
  of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to
  those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and
- appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Bank's internal control.



Independent auditors' report to the member of AmInvestment Bank Berhad (cont'd.) (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (cont'd.)

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group.
   We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

# Other matters

This report is made solely to the member of the Bank, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

Ernst & Young PLT

202006000003 (LLP0022760-LCA) & AF 0039

**Chartered Accountants** 

Ng Sue Ean

No. 03276/07/2024 J Chartered Accountant

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 27 May 2024

# Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 MARCH 2024

		Gro	oup	Bank		
	Note	2024	2023	2024	2023	
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
ASSETS						
Cash and short-term funds	5	725,841	273,229	626,037	171,866	
Deposits and placements with a bank	6	500,000	70,000	500,000	70,000	
Financial investments at fair value through						
other comprehensive income	8	33,167	33,466	33,167	33,466	
Financial investment at amortised cost	9	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	
Loans and advances	10	877,537	815,906	877,537	815,906	
Derivative financial assets	7	1,403	-	1,403	-	
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	11	14,689	14,210	14,689	14,210	
Deferred tax assets	12	44,658	8,127	40,830	5,534	
Investment in subsidiaries	13	-	_	51,054	51,441	
Trade receivables and other assets	14	1,071,192	432,738	1,044,672	409,899	
Property and equipment	15	14,560	15,206	14,205	14,847	
Right-of-use assets	16	2,087	2,759	2,087	2,759	
Intangible assets	17	40,481	41,206	3,068	3,462	
TOTAL ASSETS	•	3,400,615	1,781,847	3,283,749	1,668,390	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY						
Deposits and placements of a bank	18	1,700,000	850,000	1,700,000	850,000	
Financial liabilities at fair value through						
profit or loss	19	68,022	-	68,022	-	
Derivative financial liabilities	7	-	4	-	4	
Trade payables and other liabilities	20	1,008,637	373,488	978,907	349,230	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		2,776,659	1,223,492	2,746,929	1,199,234	
Share capital	21	330,000	330,000	330,000	330,000	
Reserves	22	293,956	228,355	206,820	139,156	
Equity attributable to equity						
holder of the Bank		623,956	558,355	536,820	469,156	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		3,400,615	1,781,847	3,283,749	1,668,390	
	1	2, 100,010	.,,,	3,200,110	.,000,000	
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES	38	289,043	233,651	289,043	233,651	
	ı					
NET ASSETS PER ORDINARY SHARE (RM)	ı	1.99	1.78	1.71	1.49	

# Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

		Grou	up	Bank		
		2024	2023	2024	2023	
	Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Interest income	23	96,121	63,113	94,307	61,408	
Interest expense	24	(64,978)	(26,928)	(64,831)	(26,784)	
Net interest income	_	31,143	36,185	29,476	34,624	
Other operating income	25	398,450	335,941	279,748	227,660	
Direct costs	26	(73,617)	(63,491)	(42,969)	(32,820)	
Net income	-	355,976	308,635	266,255	229,464	
Other operating expenses	27	(221,307)	(202,709)	(148,415)	(137,810)	
Operating profit before impairment losses	-	134,669	105,926	117,840	91,654	
Allowances for impairment on:						
Loans and advances, net	29	(11,358)	-	(11,358)	-	
Other financial assets	30	(10,678)	(891)	(10,684)	(891)	
Other non-financial assets	30	(1,186)	-	(1,058)	-	
Investment in subsidiary	13	-	-	(387)	-	
Reversal of provision for commitments and						
contingencies	20(b)	27	-	27	-	
Other recoveries		2	48	2	48	
Profit before taxation	-	111,476	105,083	94,382	90,811	
Taxation	31	29,526	(23,142)	48,683	(7,475)	
Profit for the financial year attributable	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	
to equity holder of the Bank	-	141,002	81,941	143,065	83,336	
Basic/diluted earnings per share (sen)	32	44.9	26.1			

# Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

		Grou	ıp	Bank		
	Note	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	
Profit for the financial year	_	141,002	81,941	143,065	83,336	
Other comprehensive income:						
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss						
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income  Net unrealised loss on changes in fair value		(192)	(166)	(192)	(166)	
Items that may be reclassified subsequently profit or loss	to					
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income  Net unrealised (loss)/gain on changes in						
fair value		(203)	950	(203)	950	
Tax effect	12	48	(228)	48	(228)	
		(155)	722	(155)	722	
Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the financial year, net of tax	<u>-</u>	(347)	556	(347)	556	
Total comprehensive income for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank	_	140,655	82,497	142,718	83,892	

Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

	< <u>-</u> -	<attributable bank<br="" equity="" holder="" of="" the="" to="">Non-distributable</attributable>					
Group	Share capital RM'000	Capital reserve RM'000	Regulatory reserve RM'000	Merger reserve RM'000	Fair value reserve RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Total Equity RM'000
At 1 April 2022	330,000	2,815	8,457	82,115	1,703	144,979	570,069
Profit for the financial year Other comprehensive income	- -	-	-	-	- 556	81,941 -	81,941 556
Total comprehensive income			<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	556	81,941	82,497
Transfer to regulatory reserve Dividends paid (Note 33)	-	-	2,021 -	- -	-	(2,021) (94,211)	- (94,211)
Transactions with owner and other equity movements	-	-	2,021	-	-	(96,232)	(94,211)
At 31 March 2023	330,000	2,815	10,478	82,115	2,259	130,688	558,355

Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 (CONT'D.)

	< <u>-</u>	<attributable bank="" distribu<="" equity="" holder="" non-distributable="" of="" th="" the="" to=""></attributable>					
Group	Share capital RM'000	Capital reserve RM'000	Regulatory reserve RM'000	Merger reserve RM'000	Fair value reserve RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Total Equity RM'000
At 1 April 2023	330,000	2,815	10,478	82,115	2,259	130,688	558,355
Profit for the financial year Other comprehensive loss	<del>-</del> -	-	- -	- -	(347)	141,002 -	141,002 (347)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income					(347)	141,002	140,655
Transfer to regulatory reserve Dividends paid (Note 33)	-	<del>-</del>	3,204 -	- -	-	(3,204) (75,054)	- (75,054)
Transactions with owner and other equity movements	-	-	3,204	-	-	(78,258)	(75,054)
At 31 March 2024	330,000	2,815	13,682	82,115	1,912	193,432	623,956

Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 (CONT'D.)

	, , ,	Non-distr		ank> Distributable	Total Equity RM'000
Bank	Share capital RM'000	Regulatory reserve RM'000	Fair value reserve RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	
At 1 April 2022	330,000	8,457	1,703	139,315	479,475
Profit for the financial year Other comprehensive income		-	- 556	83,336 -	83,336 556
Total comprehensive income	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	556	83,336	83,892
Transfer to regulatory reserve Dividends paid (Note 33)	- -	2,021	-	(2,021) (94,211)	- (94,211)
Transactions with owner and other equity movements	-	2,021	-	(96,232)	(94,211)
At 31 March 2023	330,000	10,478	2,259	126,419	469,156

Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 (CONT'D.)

	<attributable bank="" equity="" holder="" of="" the="" to=""></attributable>					
		Non-distri	Non-distributable			
Bank	Share capital RM'000	Regulatory reserve RM'000	Fair value reserve RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Total Equity RM'000	
At 1 April 2023	330,000	10,478	2,259	126,419	469,156	
Profit for the financial year Other comprehensive loss	- -	- -	(347)	143,065 -	143,065 (347)	
Total comprehensive (loss)/income			(347)	143,065	142,718	
Transfer to regulatory reserve Dividends paid (Note 33)	-	3,204 -	- -	(3,204) (75,054)	- (75,054)	
Transactions with owner and other equity movements	-	3,204		(78,258)	(75,054)	
At 31 March 2024	330,000	13,682	1,912	191,226	536,820	

# Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

		Group		Bank		
		2024	2023	2024	2023	
	Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Profit before taxation:		111,476	105,083	94,382	90,811	
Adjustments for:						
Amortisation of intangible assets	27	1,072	1,098	727	720	
Net amortisation of premium for securities		(97)	318	(97)	318	
Depreciation of property and equipment	27	1,874	1,766	1,725	1,598	
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	27	672	685	672	685	
Impairment of computer software	30	1,186	_	1,058	_	
Allowances for impairment on		•		,		
investment in subsidiary	13	_	_	387	_	
Dividend income from financial						
investments at fair value through other						
comprehensive income	25	(98)	(146)	(98)	(146)	
Dividend income from subsidiaries	25	-	-	(64,490)	(66,000)	
Finance costs	27	84	102	84	102	
Net (gain)/loss on disposal of property and						
equipment	25	(1)	27	(1)	27	
Computer software written off	27	66	_	66	-	
Net gain from sale of financial assets at						
fair value through profit or loss	25	-	(2)	-	(2)	
Reversal of provision for commitments and			( )		( )	
contingencies	20(b)	(27)	_	(27)	-	
Allowances for impairment on other	( )	,		` ,		
financial assets	30	10,678	891	10,684	891	
Allowances for impairment on loans and		·		·		
advances	29	11,717	_	11,717	-	
Scheme shares granted under AMMB				·		
ESS, charge	27	3,795	2,078	2,794	1,581	
Net gain on foreign exchange	25	(1,501)	(1,928)	(1,170)	(1,624)	
Net loss on non-trading foreign exchange		2	7	-	-	
Operating profit before working capital	_					
changes carried forward		140,898	109,979	58,413	28,961	
	_					

# Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 (CONT'D.)

		Group		Bank		
	Note	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (CONT'D.)						
Operating profit before working capital						
changes brought forward		140,898	109,979	58,413	28,961	
Change in operating assets:  Deposits and placements with a bank			300,000		300,000	
Net receipt of securities financial liabilities		-	300,000	-	300,000	
at fair value		66,620	-	66,620	-	
Loans and advances		(73,348)	(216,350)	(73,348)	(216,350)	
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara						
Malaysia		(479)	(4,687)	(479)	(4,687)	
Other assets		(636,038)	467,973	(631,680)	461,483	
Change in operating liabilities:		950,000	10.000	950,000	10.000	
Deposits and placements of a bank Other liabilities		850,000 634,842	10,000 (468,485)	850,000 630,331	10,000 (462,947)	
Cash generated from operations	-	982,495	198,430	899,857	116,460	
Taxation paid, net		(21,382)	(36,112)	(1,962)	(20,058)	
Net cash generated from operating	_	,,,,,,	( , , ,	( , /	( -,	
activities	_	961,113	162,318	897,895	96,402	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Dividends received from subsidiaries	25	-	-	64,490	66,000	
Dividends received from financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income Proceeds from disposal of property	25	98	146	98	146	
and equipment		2	64	2	64	
Proceeds from disposal of securities		-	510	-	510	
Purchase of intangible assets	17(b)	(1,599)	(2,792)	(1,457)	(2,119)	
Purchase of property and equipment	15	(1,229)	(951)	(1,084)	(826)	
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	_	(2,728)	(3,023)	62,049	63,775	

# Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 (CONT'D.)

		Group		Bar	Bank	
	Note	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Dividends paid	33	(75,054)	(94,211)	(75,054)	(94,211)	
Payment of lease liabilities	20(c)	(719)	(699)	(719)	(699)	
Net cash used in financing activities		(75,773)	(94,910)	(75,773)	(94,910)	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		882,612	64,385	884,171	65,267	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year		343,229	278,844	241,866	176,599	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year	•	1,225,841	343,229	1,126,037	241,866	
Cash and cash equivalents comprise:						
Cash and short-term funds	5	725,841	273,229	626,037	171,866	
Deposits and placements with a bank	6	500,000	70,000	500,000	70,000	
	•	1,225,841	343,229	1,126,037	241,866	

Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Bank is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia. The registered office of the Bank is located at 22nd Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group, No. 55 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur.

The principal place of business is located at Bangunan AmBank Group, No. 55 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur.

The principal activity of the Bank is to provide a wide range of investment banking and related financial services which also include Islamic investment banking, investment advisory, shares and futures broking, fund management and investment research and publication activities.

The Islamic investment banking refers to the stockbroking and capital market activities undertaken in compliance with Shariah principles relating to investment banking services which are regulated by Securities Commission and Bursa Malaysia Berhad.

The principal activities of the Bank's subsidiaries are as disclosed in Note 13.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the activities of the Bank and its subsidiaries during the financial year.

The Bank is a wholly-owned subsidiary of AMMB Holdings Berhad ("AMMB"), a company incorporated in Malaysia and listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 24 April 2024.

#### 2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis unless otherwise indicated in the financial statements.

In the preparation of these financial statements, the management of the Group and the Bank have made an assessment on the ability of the Group and the Bank to continue as a going concern. Based on the assessment, the management is not aware of any material uncertainties related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, hence these financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### 2.2 Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

## 2.3 Presentation of financial statements

The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand ("RM'000") except when otherwise indicated.

The statements of financial position are presented in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the reporting date ("current") and more than 12 months after the reporting date ("non-current") is presented in Note 40.

# 2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries as at 31 March 2024.

Subsidiaries are entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an investee if and only if, the Group has:

- power over the investee (i.e. that its existing rights give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, control is established when the Group holds a majority of the voting rights of an investee. When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- the size of the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of voting rights and potential rights held by the other vote holders.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income, expenses and cash flows of a subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

The profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the equity owner of the Bank and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as transaction with equity owners of the Group. If the Group losses control over a subsidiary, it:

- derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests;
- derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity;
- recognises any consideration received at its fair value;
- recognises any investment retained at its fair value;
- recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies

## 2.5a Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations, other than business combinations between entities under common control, are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the acquisition date fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement and fair value of any pre-existing equity interest in the subsidiary.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are, with limited exceptions, measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. For financial liabilities, this includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is classified as a financial asset or a financial liability is recognised in accordance with MFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("MFRS 9") in profit or loss. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of MFRS 9, it is measured at fair value at each reporting date with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recognised as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognised and previously held interest measured is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss as a bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment annually, or more frequently, if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units ("CGU"), or groups of CGUs, that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Each unit to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the Bank at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes, and is not larger than an operating segment in accordance with MFRS 8 Operating Segments ("MFRS 8").

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5a Business combinations and goodwill (Cont'd.)

Where goodwill has been allocated to a CGU (or a group of CGUs) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the CGU retained.

The Group applies merger accounting to account for business combinations between entities under common control. Under merger accounting, assets and liabilities acquired are not restated to their respective fair values. They are recognised at the carrying amounts from the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate common control shareholder and adjusted to conform with the accounting policies adopted by the Group. The difference between any consideration given and the aggregate carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities of the acquired entity is recognised as an adjustment to equity. No additional goodwill is recognised.

The acquired entity's results, assets and liabilities are consolidated as if both the acquirer and acquiree had always been combined. Consequently, the consolidated financial statements reflect both entities' full year's results. The comparative information is restated to reflect the combined results of both entities.

#### 2.5b Investment in subsidiaries

In the Bank's separate financial statements, investment in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less accumulated impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and its carrying amounts are recognised in profit or loss.

## 2.5c Foreign currencies

## (i) Functional and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each entity within the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The Group's consolidated financial statements and the Bank's separate financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Bank's functional currency.

#### (ii) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the entities within the Group at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency spot exchange rate at the reporting date.

All differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on retranslation of non-monetary items is treated in line with the recognition of gain or loss on changes in fair value of the item (i.e. translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or the profit or loss, respectively).

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.5d Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Such cost includes its purchase price and any cost that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, as well as borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. When significant parts of property and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in carrying amount of the equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Purchased computer software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

Freehold land has an unlimited life and therefore, is not depreciated. Depreciation of other property and equipment is calculated on a straight-line basis to write off the cost of each asset to its residual value over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The annual depreciation rates for the various classes of property and equipment are as follows:

Long term leasehold land 2% or remaining lease period (whichever is

shorter

Leasehold Buildings 2% or over the term of short-term lease

(whichever is shorter)

Leasehold improvements15% to 20%Motor vehicles10% to 20%Computer equipment12.5% to 33.3%Office equipment, furniture and fittings10% to 50%

An item of property and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively if the expectations differ from previous estimates.

### 2.5e Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on whether the arrangement conveys a right to control the use of the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5e Leases (Cont'd.)

## The Group and the Bank as a lessee

Leases are recognised as right-of-use assets and corresponding lease liabilities at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group and the Bank.

At the commencement date of the leases, the Group and the Bank recognise lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and the Bank and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group and the Bank exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group and the Bank use the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities are increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received (if any). Where applicable, the cost of right-of-use assets also includes an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located. Unless the Group and the Bank are reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying asset at the end of the lease term, the recognised right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term. If the Group and the Bank are reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying asset at the end of the lease term, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life or the lease term of the assets, as follows:

**Premises** 

50 years or over the lease term

Right-of-use assets are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the right-of-use assets may be impaired.

The Group and the Bank apply the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases, i.e. those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of office equipment that are considered of low value, i.e. those with a value of RM20,000 or less when new. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

## 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.5f Intangible assets, other than goodwill arising from business combination

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is reflected in the profit or loss in the financial year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered accounted for by changing the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, which are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in profit or loss in the expense category that is consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### 2.5g Financial instruments - initial recognition and measurement

#### (i) Initial recognition

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group and the Bank become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised using trade date accounting or settlement date accounting. The method used is applied consistently for all purchases and sales of financial assets that belong to the same category of financial assets. The Group and the Bank apply trade date accounting for derivative financial instruments and investments in equity instruments, and settlement date accounting for investments in debt instruments.

## (ii) Initial measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of financial liabilities not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5g Financial instruments – initial recognition and measurement (Cont'd.)

## (iii) "Day 1" profit or loss

At initial measurement, if the transaction price differs from the fair value, the Group and the Bank immediately recognise the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a "Day 1" profit or loss) provided that fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability (i.e. Level 1 input) or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets. In all other cases, the difference between the transaction price and the fair value is recognised in profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis that reflects the nature of the instrument over its tenure.

## 2.5h Financial assets - classification and subsequent measurement

The Group and the Bank classify its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- Amortised cost;
- Fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"); or
- Fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

The classification requirements for debt and equity instruments are described below:

#### (i) Debt instruments

Debt instruments are those instruments that meet the definition of a financial liability from the issuer's perspective. Classification and subsequent measurement of debt instruments depend on:

#### **Business model**

The business model reflects how the Group and the Bank manage the financial assets in order to generate cash flows. That is, whether the Group's and the Bank's objectives are solely to collect the contractual cash flows from the assets, or to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of assets. If neither of these is applicable (e.g. the financial assets are held for trading purposes), then the financial assets are classified as part of "other" business model. Factors considered by the Group and the Bank in determining the business model for a portfolio of assets include past experience on how the cash flows for these assets were collected, how the asset's performance is evaluated and reported to key management personnel, and how risks are assessed and managed.

#### Cash flow characteristics

Where the business model is to hold the financial assets to collect contractual cash flows, or to collect contractual cash flows and sell, the Group and the Bank assess whether the financial assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payment of principal and interest ("SPPI"). In making this assessment, the Group and the Bank consider whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement, i.e. interest includes only consideration for time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are SPPI.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.5h Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement (Cont'd.)

The classification requirements for debt and equity instruments are described below (Cont'd.):

#### (i) Debt instruments (Cont'd.)

Based on these factors, the Group and the Bank classify the debt instruments into one of the following three measurement categories:

#### **Amortised cost**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent SPPI, and that are not designated at FVTPL, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The carrying amount of these assets is adjusted by any expected credit loss allowance recognised and measured using the methodology described in Note 2.5(I). Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate ("EIR"). The EIR amortisation is included in "interest income" in profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in "impairment losses on financial investments" for bonds, "impairment losses on loans and advances or "doubtful receivables" for losses other than bonds, loans and advances.

#### **FVOCI**

Financial assets that are held for contractual cash flows and for selling the assets, where the assets' cash flows represent SPPI, and are not designated at FVTPL, are measured at FVOCI. Changes in the fair value are recognised through OCI, except for interest income and foreign exchange gains or losses on the assets' amortised cost which are recognised in profit or loss. Interest earned whilst holding the assets are reported as "interest income" using the effective interest method. The losses arising from impairment are reclassified from OCI to profit or loss in "impairment losses on financial investments". When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss and recognised in "other operating income".

## **FVTPL**

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI, including financial assets held-for-trading and derivatives, are measured at FVTPL. A gain or loss on an asset that is subsequently measured at FVTPL and is not part of a hedging relationship is recognised in profit or loss and presented within "investment and trading income". Interest earned whilst holding the assets are reported as "interest income" using the effective interest method.

In addition, financial assets that meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI may be irrevocably designated by management as FVTPL on initial recognition, provided the designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the assets or liabilities or recognising gains or losses on them on a different basis. Such designation is determined on an instrument by instrument basis. Any change in fair value is recognised in profit or loss and presented within "investment and trading income". Interest earned is recognised in "interest income" using the effective interest method.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.5h Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement (Cont'd.)

#### (ii) Reclassification of debt investments

The Group and the Bank reclassify debt investments when and only when the business model for managing those assets changes. The reclassification takes place from the start of the first reporting period following the change. Such changes are expected to be very infrequent and none occurred during the financial year.

## (iii) Equity instruments

Equity instruments are instruments that meet the definition of equity from the issuer's perspective; that is, instruments that do not contain a contractual obligation to pay and that evidence a residual interest in the issuer's net assets.

The Group and the Bank subsequently measure all equity investments at FVTPL, except where the management has elected at initial recognition to irrevocably designate an equity investment that is not held for trading at FVOCI. When this election is used, fair value gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income and are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss, including on disposal. Dividends earned whilst holding the equity investment are recognised in profit or loss as "other operating income" when the right to the payment has been established.

Gains and losses on equity investments at FVTPL, including dividends earned, are included in "investment and trading income" in profit or loss.

## 2.5i Financial liabilities – classification and subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are classified and subsequently measured at amortised cost, except for:

- financial liabilities at FVTPL; and
- loan commitments (see Note 2.5(q)).

#### (i) Amortised cost

Financial liabilities issued by the Group and the Bank, that are not designated at FVTPL, are classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group and the Bank having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

After initial measurement, term funding, debt capital and other borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR.

A compound financial instrument which contains both a liability and an equity component is separated at the issue date. A portion of the net proceeds of the instrument is allocated to the debt component on the date of issue based on its fair value (which is generally determined based on the quoted market prices for similar debt instruments). The equity component is assigned the residual amount after deducting from the fair value of the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined for the debt component. The value of any derivative features (such as a call option) embedded in the compound financial instrument other than the equity component is included in the debt component.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.5i Financial liabilities – classification and subsequent measurement (Cont'd.)

#### (ii) FVTPL

This classification is applied to derivatives, financial liabilities held-for-trading and other financial liabilities designated as such at initial recognition. Gains or losses on financial liabilities designated at FVTPL are presented partially in OCI (being the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in credit risk of that liability) and partially in profit or loss (i.e. the remaining amount of change in fair value of the liability). This is unless such presentation would create, or enlarge, an accounting mismatch, in which case the gains and losses attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability are also presented in profit or loss.

#### 2.5j Derecognition of financial instruments

## (i) Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group and the Bank have transferred rights to receive cash flows from the asset or have assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either:
  - the Group and the Bank have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or
  - the Group and the Bank have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but have transferred control of the asset.

When the Group and the Bank have transferred rights to receive cash flows from an asset or have entered into a pass-through arrangement, and have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the Group's and the Bank's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Group and the Bank also recognise an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group and the Bank have retained.

## (ii) Modification of loans and advances

The Group and the Bank sometimes renegotiate or otherwise modify the contractual cash flows of loans to customers. When this happens, the Group and the Bank assess whether or not the new terms are substantially different to the original terms. The Group and the Bank do this by considering, among others, the following factors:

- If the borrower is in financial difficulty, whether the modification merely reduces the contractual cash flows to amounts the borrower is expected to be able to pay;
- Whether any substantial new terms are introduced, such as a profit share or equity-based return that substantially affects the risk profile of the loan;
- Significant extension of the loan term when the borrower is not in financial difficulty;
- Significant change in the interest rate;
- Change in the currency the loan is denominated in; or
- Insertion of collateral, other security or credit enhancements that significantly affect the credit risk associated with the loan.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.5j Derecognition of financial instruments (Cont'd.)

## (ii) Modification of loans and advances (Cont'd.)

If the terms are substantially different, the Group and the Bank derecognise the original financial asset and recognises a "new" asset at fair value and recalculates a new EIR for the asset. The date of renegotiation is consequently considered to be the date of initial recognition for impairment calculation purposes, including for the purpose of determining whether a significant increase in credit risk ("SICR") has occurred. However, the Group and the Bank also assess whether the new financial asset recognised is deemed to be credit-impaired at initial recognition, especially in circumstances where the renegotiation was driven by the borrower being unable to make the originally agreed payments. Differences in the carrying amount are also recognised in profit or loss as a gain or loss on derecognition.

If the terms are not substantially different, the renegotiation or modification does not result in derecognition, and the Group and the Bank recalculate the gross carrying amount based on the revised cash flows of the financial asset and recognise a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. The new gross carrying amount is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original EIR.

#### (iii) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original EIR, is at least 10% different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. In addition, other qualitative factors such as the currency that the instrument is denominated in, changes in the type of interest rate, new conversion features attached to the instrument and changes in covenants are also taken into consideration. The difference in the respective carrying amount of the original financial liability and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

If the exchange or modification is not accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are adjusted to the carrying amount of the financial liability and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial liability.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5k Fair value measurement

The Group and the Bank measure financial instruments such as financial assets at FVTPL, financial investments at FVOCI and derivatives at fair value at each reporting date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group and to the Bank.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group and the Bank use valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurements as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities:
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and/or
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets or liabilities that are recognised at fair value in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group and the Bank determine whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The fair value hierarchies of:

- a) financial instruments that are measured at fair value are disclosed in Note 43.
- b) financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value, but for which fair value is disclosed, are also disclosed in Note 43.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.51 Financial instruments – expected credit losses ("ECL")

The Group and the Bank assess on a forward-looking basis the ECL associated with debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. The Group and the Bank recognise a loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of ECL reflects:

- an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- the time value of money; and
- reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss, except for debt instruments measured at FVOCI. Interest income continues to be accrued in profit or loss on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring or a change in forward looking adjustments after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account.

For loan commitments, the loss allowance is recognised as a provision. However, for contracts that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment and the Group and the Bank cannot separately identify the ECL on the undrawn commitment component from those on the loan component, the ECL on the undrawn commitment are recognised together with the loss allowance for the loan. To the extent that the combined ECL exceed the gross carrying amount of the loan, the ECL are recognised as a provision.

The methodology applied in measuring ECL are explained in Note 42.2.4.

Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when all practical recovery efforts have been exhausted and there is no realistic prospect of future recovery, and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the Group and the Bank. The Group and the Bank may also write-off financial assets that are still subject to enforcement activity when there is no reasonable expectation of full recovery. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to profit or loss.

## (i) Rescheduled and restructured loans

Where possible, the Group and the Bank seek to reschedule or restructure loans rather than to take possession of collateral. This may involve extending the payment arrangements and the agreement of new loan conditions. Once the terms have been rescheduled or restructured, any impairment is measured using the original EIR as calculated before the modification of terms. Management continually reviews impaired rescheduled or restructured loans for a certain period to ensure all terms are adhered to and that future payments are likely to occur before reclassification back to performing status.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.51 Financial instruments - expected credit losses ("ECL") (Cont'd.)

#### (ii) Collateral valuation

The Group and the Bank seek to use collateral, where possible, to mitigate its risks on financial assets. The collateral comes in various forms such as cash, securities, letters of credit/guarantees, real estate, receivables, inventories, other non-financial assets and credit enhancements such as netting agreements. The fair value of collateral is generally assessed, at a minimum, at inception and based on the Group's and the Bank's quarterly reporting schedule, however, some collateral, for example, cash or securities relating to margining requirements, is valued daily.

To the extent possible, the Group and the Bank use active market data for valuing financial assets held as collateral. Other financial assets which do not have a readily determinable market value are valued using models. Non-financial collateral, such as real estate, is valued based on data provided by third parties such as property valuers, mortgage brokers, housing price indices, audited financial statements and other independent sources. (See Note 42.2.2 for further analysis of collateral).

## (iii) Collateral repossessed

The Group's and the Bank's policy is to determine whether a repossessed asset is best used for internal operations or should be sold. Repossessed financial assets determined to be useful for the internal operations are classified based on their characteristics, business model and the cash flow characteristics, and are measured at their fair value in the same manner as described in Note 2.5(k). Repossessed non-financial assets determined to be useful for the internal operations are transferred to their relevant asset category at the lower of their repossessed value and the carrying value of the original secured asset. Repossessed assets that are determined better to be sold are immediately transferred to assets held for sale if the sale is deemed highly probable within a short period following the repossession, whereby financial assets are measured at their fair value whereas non-financial assets are measured at the lower of fair value less cost to sell at the repossession date and the carrying value of the original secured asset.

## 2.5m Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## 2.5n Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group and the Bank assess at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group and the Bank estimate the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

#### 2.5 Summary material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

## 2.5n Impairment of non-financial assets (Cont'd.)

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded entities or other available fair value indicators.

For assets excluding goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group and the Bank estimate the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

The following assets have specific characteristics for impairment testing:

#### (i) Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

#### (ii) Intangible assets

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate, and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

## 2.50 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and short-term funds in the statements of financial position comprise cash and bank balances with banks and other financial institutions and short-term deposits maturing within one month.

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short- term funds with original maturity of less than three months, excluding deposits and monies held in trust and net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5p Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

A contingent liability is a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or in extremely rare cases whereby there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The contingent liability is not recognised but instead is disclosed in the financial statements.

A possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group and of the Bank is also disclosed as a contingent liability unless the probability of outflow or economic resources is remote.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group and of the Bank.

The Group and the Bank do not recognise contingent assets in the financial statements but disclose their existence where inflows of economic benefits are probable, but not virtually certain.

#### 2.5q Loan commitments

Loan commitments provided by the Group and the Bank are measured at the amount of the loss allowance (calculated as described in Note 2.5(I)).

#### 2.5r Recognition of income and expenses

Operating revenue of the Group comprises of all types of revenue, mainly gross interest income, fee and commission earned, net of related direct costs and other income derived from investment banking, nominee services and fund management.

Operating revenue of the Bank comprises of gross interest income, fee and commission earned, net of related direct costs, and other income derived from investment banking operations.

#### (a) Recognition of income and expenses relating to financial instruments

## (i) Interest income and similar income and expense

For all interest-bearing financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost, interest bearing financial investments at FVOCI and financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL, interest income or expense is calculated using the effective interest method. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. The calculation takes into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument and includes any fees or incremental costs that are directly attributable to the instrument and are an integral part of the EIR, but not future credit losses.

The carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability is adjusted if the Group and the Bank revise estimates of payments or receipts. The adjusted carrying amount is calculated based on the original EIR and the change in carrying amount is recorded in profit or loss. However, for a reclassified financial asset for which the Group and the Bank subsequently increase estimates of future cash receipts as a result of increased recoverability of those cash receipts, the effect of that increase is recognised as an adjustment to the EIR from the date of the change in estimate.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5r Recognition of income and expenses (Cont'd.)

#### (a) Recognition of income and expenses relating to financial instruments (Cont'd.)

#### (i) Interest income and similar income and expense (Cont'd.)

Once the recorded value of a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been reduced due to an impairment loss, interest income continues to be recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down and other credit related fees are deferred (together with any incremental costs) and recognised as an adjustment to the EIR on the loan.

#### (ii) Dividend income

Revenue is recognised when the Group's and the Bank's right to receive the payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the Bank and the amount of payment can be reliably measured. The conditions are generally met when shareholders approve the dividend.

#### (iii) Investment and trading income

Results arising from trading activities include all gains and losses from changes in fair value and dividends for financial assets at FVTPL.

#### (b) Recognition of revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is recognised by reference to each distinct performance obligation promised in the contract with customer as or when the Group and the Bank transfer the control of the goods or services promised in a contract and the customer obtains control of the goods or services. Depending on the substance of the respective contract with customer, the control of the promised goods or services may transfer over time or at a point in time.

A contract with customer exists when the contract has commercial substance, the Group and the Bank and its customer have approved the contract and intend to perform their respective obligations, the Group's and the Bank's and the customer's rights regarding the goods or services to be transferred and the payment terms can be identified, and it is probable that the Group and the Bank will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled to in exchange of those goods or services.

At the inception of each contract with customer, the Group and the Bank assess the contract to identify distinct performance obligations, being the units of account that determine when and how revenue from the contract with customer is recognised.

Revenue is measured at the amount of consideration to which the Group and the Bank expect to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to the customers, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties. If the amount of consideration varies, the Group and the Bank estimate the amount of consideration that it expects to be entitled based on the expected value or the most likely outcome but the estimation is constrained up to the amount that is highly probable of no significant reversal in the future. If the contract with customer contains more than one distinct performance obligation, the amount of consideration is allocated to each distinct performance obligation based on the relative stand-alone selling prices of the goods or services promised in the contract.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5r Recognition of income and expenses (Cont'd.)

#### (b) Recognition of revenue from contracts with customers (Cont'd.)

The following specific recognition criteria must be met before revenue is recognised:

#### Fee and commission income

The Group and the Bank earn fee and commission income from a diverse range of services it provides to its customers. Fee income can be divided into the following two categories:

#### (i) Fee income earned from services that are provided over a period of time

Fees earned for the provision of services over a period of time are accrued over that period by reference to the stage of completion of the services. These fees include loan arrangement, commission income, asset management, custody and other management and advisory fees. Loan commitment fees for loans that are unlikely to be drawn down are recognised over the commitment period on a straight-line basis.

#### (ii) Fee income from providing transaction services

Fees arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party, such as the arrangement of the acquisition of shares or other securities or the purchase or sale of businesses, are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction. Fees or components of fees that are linked to a certain performance are recognised after fulfilling the corresponding criteria. Revenue from sale of unit trusts is recognised upon allotment of units, net of cost of units sold.

## 2.5s Employee benefits

#### (i) Short-term benefits

Wages, salaries, bonuses and social security contributions that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the financial year in which the employees render the related service are recognised as an expense in the financial year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group and of the Bank and are measured at the amounts paid or expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. Short-term accumulating compensated absences such as paid annual leave are recognised when services are rendered by employees that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences, and short-term non-accumulating compensated absences such as sick leave are recognised when the absences occur.

## (ii) Defined contribution pension plan

The Group and the Bank make contributions to the Employee Provident Fund ("EPF"), as well as defined contribution private retirement schemes in Malaysia. Such contributions are recognised as an expense in profit or loss in the financial year to which they relate. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group and the Bank have no further payment obligations.

#### 2.5 Summary of material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5s Employee benefits (Cont'd.)

#### (iii) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable whenever an employee's employment is terminated before the normal retirement date or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group and the Bank recognise termination benefits when the Group and the Bank demonstrably committed to either terminate the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the reporting date are discounted to present value.

## (iv) Shared-based payment transactions

The holding company, AMMB, operates an equity-settled share-based compensation scheme wherein shares or options to subscribe for shares of AMMB are granted to eligible directors or employees of the AMMB Group of Companies ("AMMB Group") based on the financial and performance criteria and such conditions as it may deem fit

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised by the Group and the Bank, together with a corresponding increase in the amount payable to, or the amount receivable from, AMMB over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled, ending on the date on which the relevant employees become fully entitled to the award ("the vesting date"). The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The charge or writeback of shares granted under ESS for the period is recorded in "personnel costs" and represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised from the beginning to the end of that period.

## 2.5t Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised as a liability and deducted from equity when they are approved by the Bank's shareholder. Interim dividends are deducted from equity when they are declared.

Dividends for the year that are approved between the end of the reporting year and the date the financial statements are authorised for issue are disclosed as an event after the reporting year.

#### 2.5u Taxes

### (i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior financial years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions, where appropriate, on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

#### 2.5 Summary material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5u Taxes (Cont'd.)

## (i) Current tax (Cont'd.)

Current taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside the income statement. Current taxes relating to items recognised in OCI or directly in equity is recognised in OCI or equity respectively.

#### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an
  asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time
  of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

#### 2.5 Summary material accounting policies (Cont'd.)

#### 2.5u Taxes (Cont'd.)

## (ii) Deferred tax (Cont'd.)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, would be recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances change. The adjustment is either treated as a reduction in goodwill (as long as it does not exceed goodwill) if it was incurred during the measurement period or recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2.5v Earnings Per Share ("EPS")

The Group presents basic and diluted (where applicable) EPS data for its ordinary shares in Note 32. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to the ordinary shareholder of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period net of treasury shares. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to the ordinary shareholder and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

#### 2.5w Segment reporting

Segment reporting in the financial statements is presented on the same basis as is used by management internally for evaluating operating segment performance and in deciding how to allocate resources to operating segments. Operating segments are distinguishable components of the Group about which separate financial information is available and is evaluated regularly by the Chief Operating Decision Maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. Reportable segments are operating segments or aggregations of operating segments of similar economic characteristics that meet specific aggregation criteria.

The Group's segmental reporting is based on the following two operating segments: investment banking and group funding and others, as disclosed in Note 44.

#### 2.5x Fiduciary assets

The Group and the Bank provide trust and other fiduciary services that result in the holding or investing of assets on behalf of their clients. Assets held in a fiduciary capacity are not recognised as assets of the Group and the Bank. This includes monies in trust as disclosed in Note 39.

#### 3. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 3.1 Adoption of Amendments to Standards

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the adoption of the following amendments to published standards:

- Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current (Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements)
- Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements)
- Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments to MFRS 108 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors)
- Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction (Amendments to MFRS 112 Income Taxes)
- International Tax Reform Pillar Two Model Rules (Amendments to MFRS 112 Income Taxes)

The adoption of the relevant amendments to published standards did not have any material impact on the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank. The Group and the Bank did not have to change its accounting policies or make retrospective adjustments as a result of adopting the amendments to published standards.

The nature of the amendments to published standards relevant to the Group and the Bank are described below:

#### 3.1a Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current (Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements)

The amendments clarified that liabilities are classified as either current or non-current, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Liabilities are classified as non-current if the entity has a substantive right to defer settlement for at least 12 months at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the expectations or intentions of the entity, as well as events after the reporting date. The adoption of these amendments did not result in any impact to the financial statements of the Group and the Bank.

# 3.1b Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements)

The amendments require entities to disclose material accounting policies rather than significant accounting policies in the financial statements. Entities are expected to make disclosure of accounting policies specific to the entity and not generic disclosures on MFRS applications.

An accounting policy is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the users make based on those financial statements. Also, accounting policy information is expected to be material if, without it, the users of the financial statements would be unable to understand other material information in the financial statements. Immaterial accounting policy information need not be disclosed. The adoption of these amendments did not result in any material impact to the financial statements of the Group and the Bank.

# 3.1c Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments to MFRS 108 Accounting Policies, Changes In Accounting Estimates and Errors)

The amendments redefined accounting estimates as "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty" and provide clarity on how to distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.

The amendments further clarified that effects of a change in an input or measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate (for example, expected credit losses, fair value of an asset or liability, and depreciation for property and equipment) is a change in accounting estimate, if they do not arise from prior period errors. The adoption of these amendments did not result in any material impact to the financial statements of the Group and the Bank.

## 3. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

## 3.1 Adoption of Amendments to Standards (Cont'd.)

# 3.1d Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction (Amendments to MFRS 112 *Income Taxes*)

The amendments clarified that the initial exemption rule from recognising deferred taxes does not apply to transactions where both an asset and a liability are recognised at the same time resulting in equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences. This essentially means that lessees would not be able to apply the initial exemption rule in MFRS 112 for the assets and liabilities arising from leases. The adoption of these amendments did not result in any material impact to the financial statements of the Group and the Bank.

## 3.1e International Tax Reform - Pillar Two Model Rules (Amendments to MFRS 112 Income Taxes)

The amendments introduced a mandatory temporary exception to the accounting for deferred taxes arising from the jurisdictional implementation of the Pillar Two model rules. The adoption of these amendments did not result in any impact to the financial statements of the Group and the Bank as the Group's activities are principally conducted in Malaysia.

## 3.2 Standards issued but not yet effective

The following are new amendments to published standards issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Group's and of the Bank's financial statements. The Group and the Bank intend to adopt the relevant amendments to published standards when they become effective.

Descr	iption	Effective for annual periods beginning on or after
-	Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback (Amendments to MFRS 16 <i>Leases</i> )	1 January 2024
-	Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements)	1 January 2024
-	Supplier Finance Arrangements (Amendments to MFRS 107 Statement of Cash Flows and MFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures)	1 January 2024
-	Lack of Exchangeability (Amendments to MFRS 121 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates )	1 January 2025
-	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments to MFRS 10 Consolidated Financial	
	Statements and MFRS 128 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures)	To be determined by MASB

The nature of the amendments to published standards that are issued but not yet effective are described below. The Group and the Bank are assessing the financial effects of their adoption.

#### 3. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 3.2 Standards issued but not yet effective (Cont'd.)

## 3.2a Amendments to published standards effective for financial year ending 31 March 2025

#### Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback (Amendments to MFRS 16 Leases)

The amendments clarified that after the commencement date, seller-lessee determines lease payments and revised leased payments in a way that does not recognise any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained by the seller-lessee.

# Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements)

The amendments clarified that covenants of loan arrangements which an entity must comply with only after the reporting date would not affect classification of a liability as current or non-current at the reporting date. However, those covenants that an entity is required to comply with on or before reporting date would affect classification as current or non-current, even if the covenant is only assessed after the entity's reporting date.

# Supplier Finance Arrangements (Amendments to MFRS 107 Statement of Cash Flows and MFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures)

The amendments introduced new disclosure requirements for supplier finance arrangements which include terms and conditions of supplier financing arrangements, the amounts of the liabilities that are the subject of such agreements, the range of payment due dates and information on liquidity risk

#### 3.2b Amendments to published standards effective for financial year ending 31 March 2026

# Lack of Exchangeability (Amendments to MFRS 121 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates)

The amendments clarified when a currency is exchangeable into another currency and how an entity estimates a spot rate when a currency lacks exchangeability. New disclosure requirements include the nature and financial impacts of the currency not being exchangeable, spot exchange rate used, estimation process and risks to the entity when the currency is not exchangeable.

## 3.2c Standard effective on a date to be determined by MASB

Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments to MFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and MFRS 128 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures)

The amendments clarify that:

- gains and losses resulting from transactions involving assets that do not constitute a
  business, between investor and its associate or joint venture are recognised in the entity's
  financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or
  joint venture; and
- gains and losses resulting from transactions involving the sale or contribution to an associate of a joint venture of assets that constitute a business is recognised in full.

#### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with MFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, the accompanying disclosures and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Judgements, estimates and assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on past experience, reasonable expectations of future events and other factors. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

In the process of applying the Group's and the Bank's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, estimates and assumptions which have the most material effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

#### 4.1 Measurement of ECL allowances (Notes 10, 14, 29 and 30)

The measurement of the ECL allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI and loan commitments requires the use of complex models and material assumptions about future economic conditions and credit behaviour. Explanation of the inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques used in measuring ECL is further detailed in Note 42.2.4.

Components of ECL models that involve material judgment includes:

- determining criteria for significant increase in credit risk in the qualitative assessment and the impact of the instrument being measured at lifetime ECL basis due to significant increase in credit risk;
- choosing appropriate models and assumptions including the various formulas and choice of inputs for the measurement of ECL;
- establishing the forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and the associated probability weightings, which are used in forward-looking ECL measurement;
- establishing groups of similar financial assets for the purposes of measuring ECL; and
- application of the Group's internal credit grading model which assigns Probability of Default ("PD") to the individual grades.

#### 4.2 Lease term of agreements with renewal options (Note 16)

The Group and the Bank determine the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised.

The Group and the Bank have the option, under some of its leases to lease the assets for additional term of three to twelve years. The extension options held are exercisable only by the Group and the Bank and not by the respective lessor. In determining the lease term, the Group and the Bank consider all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option. Factors considered include historical lease durations and the costs and business disruption required to replace the leased asset. After the commencement date, the Group and the Bank reassess the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise (or not to exercise) the option to renew. The Group and the Bank included the renewal period as part of the lease term for most of its leases of premises due to the significance of these assets to its operations.

## 4.3 Impairment of goodwill (Note 17 (a))

The Group tests annually whether the goodwill that has an indefinite life is impaired by measuring the recoverable amount of the CGU based on the value in use method, which requires the use of estimates of future cash flow projections, terminal growth rates and discounts rates. Changes to the assumptions used by management, particularly the discount rate and the terminal value, may affect the results of the impairment assessment.

#### 4. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 4.4 Deferred tax assets (Note 12) and income taxes (Note 31)

The Group's and the Bank's income tax expense, deferred tax assets and liabilities reflect management's best estimate of current and future taxes to be paid.

Deferred tax assets are recognised in respect of unabsorbed capital allowances and other temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unabsorbed capital allowances and other temporary differences can be utilised. Management judgment is required to determine the amount of the deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

Material judgement is required in estimating the provision for income taxes. Such estimate involves dealing with uncertainties in the application on the tax treatment of certain income or expenses that requires interpretation of the provisions in the income tax act of the relevant tax authorities. Liabilities for taxation are recognised based on estimates as to whether the payment of additional tax is probable. Management may seek experts' advice for such complex areas. As there is material judgement and estimation uncertainty involved in determining provision for income taxes, the actual tax liability payable to the relevant tax authorities for the relevant year of assessment may be materially different from the amounts that were initially recorded; and such differences, if any, will be reflected as adjustments of over or under provisions of income tax and deferred tax provision in the period in which the estimate is revised or when the final tax liability is established.

#### 4.5 Fair value measurements of financial instruments (Notes 7, 8 and 43)

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of financial models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, judgement is required to establish fair values. Judgements and basis as disclosed in Note 43 include considerations of liquidity and model inputs such as volatility for longer-dated derivatives and discount rates.

#### 4.6 Development costs

Costs incurred in the development and implementation of software systems for the Group and the Bank are capitalised as development costs if specific criteria are met. In determining whether the costs are capitalisable, management applies judgment to ascertain the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset, which is usually evidenced by the achievement of defined milestone according to an established project management model.

## 5. CASH AND SHORT-TERM FUNDS

	Group		Bank	
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Cash and bank balances Deposit placements maturing within one month:	130,854	91,705	107,976	65,097
Licensed banks	430,047	165,755	352,850	91,000
Bank Negara Malaysia	150,000	-	150,000	-
Other financial institutions	14,940	15,769	15,211	15,769
	725,841	273,229	626,037	171,866

The cash and bank balances of the Group is net of bank overdraft of RM4,341,066 (2023: RM320,135). The interest rate of the bank overdraft at reporting date was 4.20% (2023: 3.95%) per annum, repayable on demand.

## 6. DEPOSITS AND PLACEMENTS WITH A BANK

	Group ar	nd Bank
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Licensed bank, a related company (Note 34)	500,000	70,000
Of which deposit and placements with original maturity of: Three months or less	500,000	70,000

## 7. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS/LIABILITIES

		2024			2023	
Group and Bank	Contract/ Notional Amount RM'000	Fair Value Assets RM'000	Fair Value Liabilities RM'000	Contract/ Notional Amount RM'000	Fair Value Assets RM'000	Fair Value Liabilities RM'000
Trading derivative						
Foreign exchange related contracts: One year or less	340	1	-	1,249	-	4
Equity and commodity related contract - Equity option						
One year or less	66,620	1,402				
	66,960	1,403		1,249		4

# 8. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ("FVOCI")

	Group and Bank	
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
At Fair Value		
Money Market Instruments:		
Malaysian Government Securities	30,373	30,480
Unquoted securities:		
In Malaysia:		
Shares	2,766	2,960
Outside Malaysia:		
Shares	28	26
	33,167	33,466

Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise the following individual investments:

	Fair v	<i>r</i> alue	Dividend (Note	
Group and Bank	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Unquoted securities in Malaysia: Malaysian South-South Corporation Berhad	2,766	2,960	98	146
Unquoted securities outside Malaysia: S.W.I.F.T SCRL	28	26	_	-
	2,794	2,986	98	146

The Group and the Bank elected to present in other comprehensive income for changes in the fair value of the above equity investments because these equity investments are held for long-term strategic or socio-economic purposes instead of for selling in the near term or for short-term profit taking.

There have been no new acquisition or disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income during the financial year.

## 9. FINANCIAL INVESTMENT AT AMORTISED COST

	Group and Bank 2024 2023 RM'000 RM'000	
At Amortised Cost		
Unquoted securities: In Malaysia:		
Corporate bonds	75,000	75,000

## 10. LOANS AND ADVANCES

2024 RM'000 RM'000         At Amortised Cost       RM'000 RM'000         Share margin financing       883,186       809,495         Revolving credits       5,703       5,974         Staff loans       366       438         Gross loans and advances       889,255       815,907         Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):       (1)       (1)         - Stage 1 - 12-month ECL       (1)       (1)         - Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired       (11,717)       -         Net loans and advances       877,537       815,906		Group and Bank	
At Amortised Cost         Share margin financing       883,186       809,495         Revolving credits       5,703       5,974         Staff loans       366       438         Gross loans and advances       889,255       815,907         Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):       - Stage 1 - 12-month ECL       (1)       (1)         - Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired       (11,717)       -         (11,718)       (1)		2024	2023
Share margin financing       883,186       809,495         Revolving credits       5,703       5,974         Staff loans       366       438         Gross loans and advances       889,255       815,907         Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):       (1)       (1)         - Stage 1 - 12-month ECL       (1)       (1)         - Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired       (11,717)       -         (11,718)       (1)		RM'000	RM'000
Revolving credits       5,703       5,974         Staff loans       366       438         Gross loans and advances       889,255       815,907         Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):	At Amortised Cost		
Staff loans         366         438           Gross loans and advances         889,255         815,907           Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):         - Stage 1 - 12-month ECL         (1)         (1)           - Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired         (11,717)         - (11,718)         (1)	Share margin financing	883,186	809,495
Gross loans and advances       889,255       815,907         Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):       (1)       (1)         - Stage 1 - 12-month ECL       (1)       (1)         - Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired       (11,717)       -         (11,718)       (1)	Revolving credits	5,703	5,974
Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):  - Stage 1 - 12-month ECL  - Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired  (1) (1)  (11,717) -  (11,718) (1)	Staff loans	366	438
- Stage 1 - 12-month ECL (1) (1) - Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired (11,717) - (11,718) (1)	Gross loans and advances	889,255	815,907
- Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired (11,717) - (11,718) (1)	Less: Allowances for ECL (Note 10(g)):		
$\frac{(11,718)}{(11,718)} $	- Stage 1 - 12-month ECL	(1)	(1)
	- Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL credit impaired	(11,717)	-
Net loans and advances         877,537         815,906		(11,718)	(1)
	Net loans and advances	877,537	815,906

(a) Gross loans and advances analysed by types of customers are as follows:

	Group an	d Bank
	2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000
Domestic business enterprises:		
- Small and medium enterprises	27,874	35,119
- Others	14,759	12,339
Individuals	840,431	762,555
Foreign individuals and entities	6,191	5,894
	889,255	815,907

- (b) All gross loans and advances reside in Malaysia.
- (c) Gross loans and advances analysed by interest rate sensitivity are as follows:

	Group an	d Bank
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Fixed rate:		
- Other fixed rate loans	-	809,495
Variable rate:		
- Base lending rate-plus	883,552	438
- Cost-plus	5,703	5,974
	889,255	815,907

## 10. LOANS AND ADVANCES (CONT'D.)

(d) Gross loans and advances analysed by sector are as follows:

	Group a	nd Bank
	2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000
Agriculture	356	368
Manufacturing	4,999	-
Construction	-	2,014
Wholesale and retail trade and		
hotels and restaurants	5,388	6,990
Transport, storage and communication	14,966	13,467
Real estate	399	1,646
Business activities	6,988	7,134
Education and health	9,537	9,705
Household, of which:	846,622	774,583
- Purchase of residential properties	366	438
- Others	846,256	774,145
	889,255	815,907

(e) Gross loans and advances analysed by residual contractual maturity are as follows:

	Group and Bank	
	2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000
Maturing within one year	888,934	815,525
Over one year to three years	79	83
Over three years to five years	173	81
Over five years	69	218
	889,255	815,907
Over three years to five years	173 69	81 218

(f) Movements in impaired loans and advances are as follows:

	Group and Bank 2024 RM'000
Balance at beginning of the financial year Impaired during the financial year Recoveries Balance at end of the financial year	51,717 (26,369) 25,348
Gross impaired loans and advances as % of gross loans and advances	2.9%
Loan loss coverage (including Regulatory Reserve)	100.2%

## 10. LOANS AND ADVANCES (CONT'D.)

#### (g) Movement in allowances for ECL is as follows:

	Stage 1 L	Stage 3 ifetime ECL	
Group and Bank	12-Month ECL RM'000	credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
2024			
Balance at beginning of the financial year	1	-	1
Net allowances of ECL (Note 29)	-	11,717	11,717
Balance at end of the financial year	1	11,717	11,718
<b>2023</b> Balance at beginning and end of the financial year	1	_	1
zalance at a gilling and of the midnetal your			

#### 11. STATUTORY DEPOSIT WITH BANK NEGARA MALAYSIA

The non-interest bearing statutory deposit is maintained with Bank Negara Malaysia in compliance with Section 26(2)(c) of the Central Bank of Malaysia Act, 2009, the amounts of which are determined as a set percentage of total eligible liabilities. The Statutory Reserve Requirement ("SRR") rate for banking industries is 2.0% of eligible liabilities.

#### 12. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

	Group		Ban	k
	2024 2023		2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Balance at the beginning of the financial year	8,127	8,637	5,534	5,305
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 31)	36,483	(282)	35,248	457
Recognised in other comprehensive income	48	(228)	48	(228)
Balance at the end of the financial year	44,658	8,127	40,830	5,534

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes relate to the same fiscal authority. The following amounts are shown in the statements of financial position, after appropriate offsetting:

	Gr	oup	Bank	
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Deferred tax assets	45,139	8,837	41,189	6,107
Deferred tax liabilities	(481)	(710)	(359)	(573)
Deferred tax assets, net	44,658	8,127	40,830	5,534

# 12. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (CONT'D.)

The components and movements of deferred tax assets/(liabilities) during the financial year prior to offsetting are as follows:

Group Deferred tax assets	Balance at beginning of the financial year RM'000	Recognised in profit or loss RM'000	Recognised in other comprehensive income RM'000	Balance at end of the financial year RM'000
31 March 2024				
Provision for commitments and contingencies	42	(7)	<u>-</u>	35
Provision for expenses	7,112	757	-	7,869
Unutilised tax losses		31,781	_	31,781
Other temporary differences	1,683	3,771	_	5,454
,,	8,837	36,302	-	45,139
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
31 March 2023				
Provision for commitments and contingencies	42	-	-	42
Provision for expenses	7,170	(58)	-	7,112
Other temporary differences	1,988	(305)	-	1,683
	9,200	(363)	-	8,837
Deferred tax liabilities				
31 March 2024				
Deferred charges	(68)	68	-	-
Fair value reserve	(230)	-	48	(182)
Excess of capital allowances over depreciation and amortisation	(412)	113		(299)
	(710)	181	48	(481)
31 March 2023		_		
Deferred charges	(258)	190	_	(68)
Fair value reserve	(2)	-	(228)	(230)
Excess of capital allowances over depreciation and amortisation	(303)	(109)	(220)	(412)
Excess of supriar anomalious over appropriation and amortisation	(563)	81	(228)	(710)
	(550)	<u> </u>	(220)	(. 10)

# 12. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (CONT'D.)

The components and movements of deferred tax assets/(liabilities) during the financial year prior to offsetting are as follows (Cont'd.):

Bank Deferred tax assets	Balance at beginning of the financial year RM'000	Recognised in profit or loss RM'000	Recognised in other comprehensive income RM'000	Balance at end of the financial year RM'000
31 March 2024	40	(=)		0.5
Provision for commitments and contingencies	42	(7)	-	35
Provision for expenses	4,685	(469)	-	4,216
Unutilised tax losses	<del>-</del>	31,781	-	31,781
Other temporary differences	1,380	3,777	<u>-</u>	5,157
	6,107	35,082	-	41,189
04 Marrala 0000				
31 March 2023	40			40
Provision for commitments and contingencies	42	-	-	42
Provision for expenses	4,294	391	-	4,685
Other temporary differences	1,221	159	<del>-</del>	1,380
	5,557	550	-	6,107
Deferred tax liabilities				
31 March 2024				
Fair value reserve	(230)	_	48	(182)
Excess of capital allowances over depreciation and amortisation	(343)	166	-	(177)
Exocos of capital allowances over depreciation and amortisation	(573)	166	48	(359)
	(373)	100	+0	(555)
31 March 2023				
Fair value reserve	(2)	-	(228)	(230)
Excess of capital allowances over depreciation and amortisation	(250)	(93)	-	(343)
'	(252)	(93)	(228)	(573)
			\ -/	\ -/

## 13. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES

	Ban	ık
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Unquoted shares, at cost	64,187	64,187
Less: Impairment loss	(13,133) 51,054	(12,746) 51,441
The movement in allowances for impairment is as follows:	D.	ı.
	Ban 2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Balance at beginning of the financial year Allowances for impairment during the year	12,746 387	12,746
Balance at end of the financial year	13,133	12,746

Subsidiaries	Principal Activities	Effective Equity Interest		
		2024	2023	
Incorporated in Malaysia		%	%	
AMMB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd *	Dormant	100	100	
AM Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd #	Nominee services	100	100	
AM Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd	Nominee services	100	100	
AMSEC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd	Nominee services	100	100	
AMSEC Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd	Nominee services	100	100	
AmResearch Sdn Bhd *	Dormant	100	100	
AmFutures Sdn Bhd *	Dormant	100	100	
AmFunds Management Berhad	Fund management	100	100	
AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd	Fund management	100	100	

<sup>\*</sup> Subsidiaries under member's voluntary liquidation

There are no restrictions on transfer of funds, for example paying dividends or repaying loans and advances by the subsidiaries. The ability of the subsidiaries to pay dividends or make advances to the Bank depends on their financial and operating performance, profit availability and solvency tests in accordance with the Companies Act 2016.

<sup>#</sup> For the financial year ended 31 March 2023, this subsidiary was audited by a firm other than Ernst & Young PLT Malaysia

#### 14. TRADE RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS

		Grou	up	Bank		
	Note	2024	2023	2024	2023	
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Trade receivables	(a)	662,567	271,463	651,955	258,546	
Other receivables, deposits and						
prepayments		44,553	29,355	24,627	15,090	
Interest receivable		13,568	960	13,568	960	
Tax recoverable		54,504	39,111	54,432	39,035	
Margin deposits		309,908	95,400	309,908	95,400	
Amount due from holding company	(b), 34	75	-	55	-	
Amount due from subsidiaries and related						
companies	(b), 34	277	472	4,086	4,151	
	,	1,085,452	436,761	1,058,631	413,182	
Less:						
Allowances for ECL	(c)	(14,260)	(4,023)	(13,959)	(3,283)	
	,	1,071,192	432,738	1,044,672	409,899	

- (a) Trade receivables comprise the Group's stockbroking, futures broking and fund management operations, which include amount outstanding from purchase contracts and management fees receivables in respect of funds under the subsidiaries' management.
- (b) Amounts due from holding company, subsidiaries and related companies are unsecured, non-interest bearing, repayable on demand and include expenses paid on behalf of the subsidiaries.
- (c) Movements in allowances for ECL:

	Grou	ір	Bank	
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Balance at beginning of the financial year Allowance made during the financial year	4,023	3,343	3,283	2,603
for ECL, net (Note 30)	10,678	893	10,684	893
Amount written-off	(441)	(213)	(8)	(213)
Balance at end of the financial year	14,260	4,023	13,959	3,283

Trade receivables that are individually assessed to be impaired at the reporting date relate to debtors that are in significant financial difficulties and have defaulted on payments. These receivables are not secured by any collateral or credit enhancements.

As at reporting date, trade receivables of the Group and of the Bank that are classified as impaired amounted to RM10,674,693 (2023: RM1,798,000) and RM10,674,693 (2023: RM1,365,000), respectively.

## 15. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Group 2024	Long term leasehold land RM'000	Leasehold buildings RM'000	Leasehold improvements RM'000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipment RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost							
At beginning of the financial year	3,000	17,133	19,922	22,954	27,456	524	90,989
Additions	-	-	517	67	645	-	1,229
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)
Written off			<u> </u>	(5)		<u> </u>	(5)
At end of the financial year	3,000	17,133	20,439	23,016	28,101	519	92,208
Accumulated depreciation							
At beginning of the financial year Depreciation charge for the	1,245	7,177	18,881	22,297	25,816	367	75,783
financial year (Note 27)	60	343	571	216	579	105	1,874
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	(4)
Written off	<u> </u>	-	<u>-</u>	(5)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(5)
At end of the financial year	1,305	7,520	19,452	22,508	26,395	468	77,648
Carrying amount							
At end of the financial year	1,695	9,613	987_	508	1,706	51	14,560

# 15. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

Group 2023	Long term leasehold land RM'000	Leasehold buildings RM'000	Leasehold improvements RM'000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipment RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost							
At beginning of the financial year	3,000	17,133	19,803	22,899	27,118	820	90,773
Additions	-	-	119	61	771	-	951
Disposals	-	-	-	(3)	(433)	(296)	(732)
Written off			<u> </u>	(3)	<u> </u>		(3)
At end of the financial year	3,000	17,133	19,922	22,954	27,456	524	90,989
Accumulated depreciation							
At beginning of the financial year Depreciation charge for the	1,185	6,834	18,302	22,025	25,741	574	74,661
financial year (Note 27)	60	343	579	277	507	-	1,766
Disposals	-	-	-	(2)	(432)	(207)	(641)
Written off	<u> </u>	-	<u>-</u>	(3)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	(3)
At end of the financial year	1,245	7,177	18,881	22,297	25,816	367	75,783
Carrying amount							
At end of the financial year	1,755	9,956	1,041	657	1,640	157	15,206

# 15. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

Bank 2024	Long term leasehold land RM'000	Leasehold buildings RM'000	Leasehold improvements RM'000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipment RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost							
At beginning of the financial year	3,000	17,133	19,208	21,758	25,694	524	87,317
Additions	-	-	514	38	532	-	1,084
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)
Written off	-	-		(5)		-	(5)
At end of the financial year	3,000	17,133	19,722	21,791	26,226	519	88,391
Accumulated depreciation							
At beginning of the financial year Depreciation charge for the	1,245	7,177	18,168	21,124	24,389	367	72,470
financial year (Note 27)	60	343	570	193	454	105	1,725
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	(4)
Written off	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	(5)
At end of the financial year	1,305	7,520	18,738	21,312	24,843	468	74,186
Carrying amount							
At end of the financial year	1,695	9,613	984	479	1,383	51_	14,205

# 15. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

Bank 2023	Long term leasehold land RM'000	Leasehold buildings RM'000	Leasehold improvements RM'000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipment RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost							
At beginning of the financial year	3,000	17,133	19,091	21,702	25,508	820	87,254
Additions	-	-	117	62	647	-	826
Disposals	-	-	-	(3)	(461)	(296)	(760)
Written off	<u> </u>	-	-	(3)	<u> </u>		(3)
At end of the financial year	3,000	17,133	19,208	21,758	25,694	524	87,317
Accumulated depreciation							
At beginning of the financial year	1,185	6,834	17,598	20,896	24,457	574	71,544
Depreciation charge for the							
financial year (Note 27)	60	343	570	233	392	-	1,598
Disposals	-	-	-	(2)	(460)	(207)	(669)
Written off	<u> </u>	<del>-</del> -	<u> </u>	(3)		<u> </u>	(3)
At end of the financial year	1,245	7,177	18,168	21,124	24,389	367	72,470
Carrying amount							
At end of the financial year	1,755	9,956	1,040	634	1,305	157	14,847

#### 16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

		Premises			
	Note	2024	2023		
Group and Bank		RM'000	RM'000		
Cost					
At beginning of the financial year		6,374	6,263		
Additions			111		
At end of the financial year		6,374	6,374		
Accumulated depreciation					
At beginning of the financial year		3,615	2,930		
Depreciation charge for the financial year	27	672	685		
At end of the financial year		4,287	3,615		
Carrying amount					
At end of the financial year		2,087	2,759		

The carrying amount of the right-of-use assets includes carrying amount of estimated cost for reinstatement which amounted to RM16,090 (2023: RM48,270).

The right-of-use assets on long-term leasehold land and leasehold buildings are disclosed in Note 15.

The corresponding lease liabilities relating to the right-of-use assets is disclosed in Note 20(c).

The Group and the Bank have entered into commercial leases for premises, all of which do not contain any variable payment terms or residual payment guarantees. The Group and the Bank are not subjected to any covenants or restrictions by entering into the leases.

The leases are typically made for fixed period of three years, but some of the leases for premises may have extension options of between three and twelve years. These options, which are exercisable only by the Group and the Bank and not by the respective lessor, are negotiated by management to provide operational flexibility in managing the assets used in the operations of the Group and the Bank. Management exercises significant judgement in determining whether these extension options are reasonably certain to be exercised (refer to Note 4.2). For most of the leases of premises, the periods covered by the extension options are included as part of the lease terms due to the significance of these assets to the Group and the Bank. As such, substantially all of the future cash outflows that the Group and the Bank are exposed to in connection with the leases have been reflected in the measurement of lease liabilities.

#### 17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Group		up	Ban	k
	Note	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
				IXIVI OOO	KW 000
Goodwill	(a)	36,442	36,442	-	-
Other intangibles:					
Computer software Work-in-progress ("WIP") for computer	(b)	3,389	3,486	2,418	2,184
software	(b)	650	1,278	650	1,278
	_	4,039	4,764	3,068	3,462
	-	40,481	41,206	3,068	3,462
(a) Goodwill					
				Grou	ın

	Gro	up
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
At beginning/end of the financial year	36,442	36,442

#### Impairment assessment on goodwill

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment annually or when there are indications of impairment. At the date of acquisition, goodwill was allocated to the Group's cash generating units ("CGU") for impairment testing purposes, which are identified based on business segment expected to benefit from the synergies and were as follows:

	Group	
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Fund management	36,442	36,442

The recoverable amount of the CGU, which is a reportable business segment, has been determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the management. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections is derived from the pre-tax weighted average cost of capital plus a reasonable risk premium at the date of assessment of the CGU.

The cash flow projections for the CGU are based on the financial budgets approved by management covering a one-year period (2023: one-year period), taking into account the projected regulatory capital requirements, as well as the terminal growth rate of 3.0% (2023: 3.0%) based on long-term GDP forecast and expectations of market opportunities. The discount rate applied is 9.2% (2023: 9.2%).

No impairment is recognised as the recoverable amount of the CGU calculated based on value-inuse exceeded the carrying amount of the fund management CGU.

# 17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONT'D.)

# (b) The movements in intangible assets are as follows:

Group 2024	Computer software RM'000	WIP for computer software RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost			
At beginning of the financial year Additions Written off (Note 27) Transfer from WIP to computer software At end of the financial year	30,893 181 (74) 1,523 32,523	1,278 1,418 - (1,523) 1,173	32,171 1,599 (74) - 33,696
Accumulated amortisation			
At beginning of the financial year Amortisation for the financial year (Note 27) Written off (Note 27) At end of the financial year	27,407 1,072 (8) 28,471	- - - -	27,407 1,072 (8) 28,471
Accumulated impairment loss			
At beginning of the financial year Impairment for the financial year (Note 30) At end of the financial year	663 663	523 523	1,186 1,186
Carrying amount At end of the financial year	3,389	650	4,039
Group 2023	Computer software RM'000	WIP for computer software RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost			
At beginning of the financial year Additions Transfer from WIP to computer software At end of the financial year	28,685 186 2,022 30,893	694 2,606 (2,022) 1,278	29,379 2,792 - 32,171
Accumulated amortisation			
At beginning of the financial year Amortisation for the financial year (Note 27) At end of the financial year	26,309 1,098 27,407	- - -	26,309 1,098 27,407
Carrying amount			
At end of the financial year	3,486	1,278	4,764

# 17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONT'D.)

(b) The movements in intangible assets are as follows (Cont'd.):

Bank 2024	Computer software RM'000	WIP for computer software RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost			
At beginning of the financial year Additions Written off (Note 27) Transfer from WIP to computer software At end of the financial year	21,135 39 (74) 1,523 22,623	1,278 1,418 - (1,523) 1,173	22,413 1,457 (74) - 23,796
Accumulated amortisation			
At beginning of the financial year Amortisation for the financial year (Note 27) Written off (Note 27) At end of the financial year	18,951 727 (8) 19,670	- - - -	18,951 727 (8) 19,670
Accumulated impairment loss			
At beginning of the financial year Impairment for the financial year (Note 30) At end of the financial year	535 535	523 523	1,058 1,058
Carrying amount			
At end of the financial year	2,418	650	3,068
Bank 2023	Computer software RM'000	WIP for computer software RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost			
At beginning of the financial year Additions Transfer from WIP to computer software At end of the financial year	20,240 181 714 21,135	54 1,938 (714) 1,278	20,294 2,119 - 22,413
Accumulated amortisation			
At beginning of the financial year Amortisation for the financial year (Note 27) At end of the financial year	18,231 720 18,951	- - -	18,231 720 18,951
Carrying amount			
At end of the financial year	2,184	1,278	3,462

#### 18. DEPOSITS AND PLACEMENTS OF A BANK

Group and Bank
2024 2023
RM'000 RM'000

1,700,000 850,000

Licensed bank, a related company (Note 34)

### 19. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS ("FVTPL")

	Group a	nd Bank
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Quoted securities	68,022	

The Bank has entered into a unit lending agreement with Projek Lintasan Kota Holdings Sdn Bhd to act as the stabilising manager from 25 March 2024 (listing date). This arrangement is expiring on the earlier of (i) the date falling thirty (30) days from and including the Listing Date; or (ii) the date when the Stabilising Manager has bought on the Main Market of Bursa Securities or otherwise, an aggregate of 70,300,000 units to undertake stabilising activities. The Over-allotment Option is exercisable solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments of IPO units, if any.

### 20. TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

Note	Group		Bank	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
(a)	899,480	294,138	899,480	294,138
	54,706	50,412	35,165	33,928
34	37,531	7,988	37,531	7,988
(b)	146	173	146	173
(c)	2,226	2,864	2,226	2,864
(c)	307	304	307	304
(d), 34	9,442	14,146	4,052	9,835
-	4,799	3,463	-	-
=	1,008,637	373,488	978,907	349,230
	(a) 34 (b) (c) (c)	2024 RM'000 (a) 899,480 54,706 34 37,531 (b) 146 (c) 2,226 (c) 307 (d), 34 9,442 4,799	2024 RM'000 RM'000  (a) 899,480 294,138 54,706 50,412 34 37,531 7,988  (b) 146 173 (c) 2,226 2,864  (c) 307 304 (d), 34 9,442 14,146 4,799 3,463	2024 RM'000       2023 RM'000       2024 RM'000         (a)       899,480 54,706       294,138 50,412       899,480 35,165         34       37,531       7,988       37,531         (b)       146 (c)       173 2,226       146 2,226         (c)       307 304 307 304 4,799       304 307 304 307       307 4,052 4,799

<sup>(</sup>a) Trade payables mainly relate to the Bank's stockbroking and futures broking operations and represent amount payable in respect of outstanding sales contracts.

As at the reporting date, the holding company, AMMB did not renew the unsecured guarantee on behalf of the Bank, for the payment and discharge of all monies due to trading accounts maintained by Morgan Stanley & Co. International Plc. in respect of their respective future trading activity with the Bank, after the expiry of the unsecured guarantee on 31 March 2023.

#### 20. TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (CONT'D.)

(b) The movement in provision for commitments and contingencies is as follows:

	Group ar	nd Bank
	2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000
Balance at beginning of the financial year	173	173
Reversal during the financial year	(27)	-
Balance at end of the financial year	146	173

(c) Lease liabilities and provision for reinstatement of leased premises

The movements for lease liabilities and provision for reinstatement of leased premises are as follows:

D.........

Group and Bank 2024	Note	Lease liabilities RM'000	Provision for reinstate- ment of leased premises RM'000	Total RM'000
Balance at beginning of the financial year Finance cost charged during the financial year Payments*	27	2,864 81 (719)	304 3 -	3,168 84 (719)
Balance at end of the financial year		2,226	307	2,533
2023				
Balance at beginning of the financial year		3,353	301	3,654
Addition		111	-	111
Finance cost charged during the financial year	27	99	3	102
Payments*		(699)		(699)
Balance at end of the financial year		2,864	304	3,168

The weighted-average incremental discounted borrowing rate for lease liabilities initially recognised as of 1 April 2019 was 3.3% per annum.

There were no variable lease payments, subleasing, leases with residual value guarantees, leases not yet commenced, restrictions or covenants imposed to which the Group and the Bank are committed.

The costs relating to leases for which the Group and the Bank applied the practical expedient described in paragraph 5(a) of the MFRS 16 for the current financial year end amounted to RM8,174 (2023: RM23,835) for low value assets.

There were no leases with contract term of less than 12 months.

<sup>\*</sup> Inclusive of RM235,800 (2023: RM235,800) of payment of lease liabilities to related parties during the financial year.

# 20. TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (CONT'D.)

(c) Lease liabilities and provision for reinstatement of leased premises (Cont'd.)

Lease liabilities analysed by undiscounted contractual payments are as follows:

Group and Bank	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Up to 1 month	60	60
>1 month to 3 months	120	120
>3 months to 6 months	180	180
>6 months to 12 months	360	360
>1 year to 5 years	1,231	1,951
Over 5 years	472	472
	2,423	3,143

<sup>(</sup>d) Amounts due to related companies are unsecured, non-interest bearing, repayable on demand and include expenses paid on behalf of the Group and the Bank.

#### 21. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of sha Group a	res	Group and Bank		
	2024 Units'000	2023 Units'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	
Issued and fully paid: Ordinary shares Balance at the beginning and end of the					
financial year	314,035	314,035	330,000	330,000	

The holder of fully paid ordinary shares, is entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Bank. All fully paid ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restrictions and rank equally with regards to the Bank's residual assets.

#### 22. RESERVES

		Group		Bar	nk
	Note	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Capital reserve	(i)	2,815	2,815	-	_
Regulatory reserve	(ii)	13,682	10,478	13,682	10,478
Merger reserve	(iii)	82,115	82,115	-	-
Fair value reserve	(iv)	1,912	2,259	1,912	2,259
Retained earnings	(v)	193,432	130,688	191,226	126,419
Total reserves		293,956	228,355	206,820	139,156

#### 22. RESERVES (CONT'D.)

#### Note:

- (i) Capital reserve is in respect of dilution and accretion in net attributable assets of the Group arising from capitalisation of subsidiaries' bonus issues in prior years.
- (ii) Regulatory reserve is maintained by the Bank in accordance with paragraph 10.5 of the Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM")'s Policy Document on Financial Reporting as an additional credit risk absorbent.
- (iii) Merger reserve represents reserve arising from the acquisition of certain subsidiaries which was accounted for using the merger accounting method in prior years.
- (iv) The fair value reserve comprises fair value gains (net of fair value losses) on financial investments measured at FVOCI.
- (v) The Bank can distribute dividends out of its entire retained earnings under the single tier system and in accordance with Companies Act 2016.

#### 23. INTEREST INCOME

	Group		Ban	ık
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cash, short-term funds, deposits and placements	38,451	19,330	36,637	17,625
Financial investments at FVOCI	1,267	814	1,267	814
Financial investments at amortised cost	3,136	3,128	3,136	3,128
Loans and advances	51,203	38,617	51,203	38,617
Others	2,064	1,224	2,064	1,224
	96,121	63,113	94,307	61,408

#### 24. INTEREST EXPENSE

		Gro	up	Bank	
	Note	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Deposits and placements of a bank Others	34	64,084 894	26,064 864	64,084 747	26,064 720
	_	64,978	26,928	64,831	26,784

# 25. OTHER OPERATING INCOME

	Note	Gro 2024	up 2023	Bar 2024	nk 2023
	Note	2024 RM'000	Z023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	Z023 RM'000
Fee and commission income:		IXIVI 000	KW 000	IXIVI 000	KW 000
Fee and commission income that are provided over time:					
Corporate advisory		25,054	18,002	25,054	18,002
Fees on loans and securities: Agency fees		3,149	3,227	3,149	3,227
Other loans and securities related fees	1	4,863	3,754	4,863	3,754
Portfolio management fees	•	41,589	40,153	870	1,071
Unit trust management fees		138,658	138,284	-	-
Wealth management fees		632	683	16,830	15,905
Fee and commission income from					
providing transaction services:					
Brokerage fees and commission		78,997	57,246	78,997	57,246
Corporate advisory Fees on loans and securities:		9,302	3,275	9,302	3,275
Arrangement and upfront fees		28,175	18,829	28,175	18,829
Other loans and securities related fees	;	1,942	3,083	1,942	3,083
Portfolio management fees		7,991	6	, -	-
Underwriting commission		1,263	3,596	1,263	3,596
Wealth management fees		17,157	18,394	17,188	18,470
Unit trust service charges		12,483	11,296	-	-
Placement fees		16,159	6,248	16,159	6,248
Other fee and commission income		6,681	4,104	7,466	4,560
		394,095	330,180	211,258	157,266
Investment and trading income:					
Dividend income from:					
Subsidiaries	•	-	-	64,490	66,000
Financial investments at FVOCI	8	98	146	98	146
Net foreign exchange gain Net gain from sale of financial		1,501	1,928	1,170	1,624
assets at FVTPL		-	2	-	2
		1,599	2,076	65,758	67,772
Other income:					
Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property					
and equipment		1	(27)	1	(27)
Rental income		2,346	2,326	2,351	2,331
Others		409	1,386	380	318
		2,756 398,450	3,685 335,941	2,732 279,748	2,622 227,660
		<i>ა</i> ყი,4ე0	335,9 <del>4</del> I	213,140	221,000

# 26. DIRECT COSTS

	Group		Bank	
	2024	2023	-	2023
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Brokerage commission	27,446	19,889	27,446	19,889
Unit trust commission	30,648	30,671	-	-
Others	15,523	12,931	15,523	12,931
	73,617	63,491	42,969	32,820

# 27. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

		Gro	up	Ban	k
	Note	2024	2023	2024	2023
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Personnel costs:		00 700	07.070	0.4.000	07.005
Salaries, allowances and bonuses Contributions to EPF/Private		98,780	97,973	64,880	67,825
Retirement Scheme		15,897	15,678	10,437	10,874
Scheme shares granted under		13,037	13,070	10,437	10,074
AMMB ESS, charge		3,795	2,078	2,794	1,581
Social security costs		612	561	397	368
Others		9,323	8,612	6,110	5,958
	_	128,407	124,902	84,618	86,606
Catabliahment seets:					
Establishment costs: Amortisation of intangible assets	17	1,072	1,098	727	720
Cleaning, maintenance and security	17	2.128	1,030	2.036	1,317
Computerisation costs		12,478	11,586	11,523	11,115
Depreciation of property and		, 0	,000	,020	,
equipment	15	1,874	1,766	1,725	1,598
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	16	672	685	672	685
Finance costs:					
<ul> <li>Interest on lease liabilities</li> </ul>	20(c)	81	99	81	99
- Provision for reinstatement of				_	_
leased premises	20(c)	3	3	3	3
Rental of premises	47	5,703	6,103	4,423	4,576
Computer software written off Others	17	66 608	- 712	66 544	639
Others	-	24,685	23,466	21,800	20,752
Marketing and communication expenses:	-	24,003	23,400	21,000	20,732
Advertising, promotional and other					
marketing activities		837	674	502	422
Sales commission		29	39	29	39
Travel and entertainment		1,126	873	977	771
Communication expenses	_	2,939	2,490	2,014	1,857
	_	4,931	4,076	3,522	3,089
Administration and general expenses:		44.000	40.570	0.407	4.004
Professional services		14,083 228	12,572	2,197 218	1,801 316
Travelling Subscription and periodicals		9,062	336 8,046	1,753	1,499
Others		5,379	5,298	4,343	4,276
S.11.51.0	-	28,752	26,252	8,511	7,892
	-			2,011	.,002
Service transfer pricing, net	34	34,532	24,013	29,964	19,471
	_	221,307	202,709	148,415	137,810

Included in other operating expenses are the following:

	Group		Bar	nk
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Auditors' remuneration:				
Parent auditor:				
Audit services	253	229	171	157
Regulatory and assurance related	155	110	155	110
Other services	-	2	-	2
Other auditors		3	-	_

# 28. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S AND DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

The total remuneration (including benefits-in-kind) of the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Directors of the Bank received from the Group are as follows:

2024	Fees RM'000	Salaries RM'000	Bonus RM'000	Other Emoluments RM'000	Benefits- in-kind RM'000	Total RM'000
CEO:						
Tracy Chen Wee Keng		1,402	1,415	591	13	3,421
Non-Executive Directors:						
Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pilla	i 270	-	-	215	19	504
Lum Sing Fai	150	-	-	28	4	182
Ramesh Pillai	150	_	-	75	17	242
Chee Li Har	240	-	-	113	2	355
Seow Yoo Lin	150	-	-	75	2	227
Dato' Kong Sooi Lin	150	-	-	60	1	211
Datin Hayati Aman Binti Hashim	150			65	2	217
	1,260		-	631	47	1,938
Total CEO's and Directors'						
remuneration	1,260	1,402	1,415	1,222	60	5,359
2023	Fees RM'000	Salaries RM'000	Bonus RM'000	Other Emoluments RM'000	Benefits- in-kind RM'000	Total RM'000
2023 CEO:				Emoluments	in-kind	
				Emoluments	in-kind	
CEO:		RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000	in-kind RM'000	RM'000
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors:	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000	in-kind RM'000	RM'000
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000	in-kind RM'000	<b>RM'000</b> 3,418
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors: Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pilla	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000 668	in-kind RM'000	<b>RM'000</b> 3,418 509
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors: Jeyaratnam a/I Tamotharam Pilla Lum Sing Fai	RM'000  1 270 150	RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000 668 221 30	in-kind RM'000 4	3,418 509 184
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors: Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pilla Lum Sing Fai Ramesh Pillai	RM'000  i 270 150 150	RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000 668 221 30 75	in-kind RM'000 4 18 4 18	3,418 509 184 243
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors: Jeyaratnam a/I Tamotharam Pilla Lum Sing Fai Ramesh Pillai Chee Li Har	270 150 150 240	RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000 668 221 30 75 103	18 4 18 18	3,418 509 184 243 344
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors: Jeyaratnam a/I Tamotharam Pilla Lum Sing Fai Ramesh Pillai Chee Li Har Seow Yoo Lin	270 150 150 240 150 150 150	RM'000	RM'000	Emoluments RM'000 668 221 30 75 103 70	18 4 18 18 1 2	3,418 509 184 243 344 222
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors: Jeyaratnam a/I Tamotharam Pilla Lum Sing Fai Ramesh Pillai Chee Li Har Seow Yoo Lin Dato' Kong Sooi Lin Datin Hayati Aman Binti Hashim	270 150 150 240 150 150	RM'000	1,385 - - - - -	Emoluments RM'000 668 221 30 75 103 70 60	18 4 18 1 1 2	3,418 509 184 243 344 222 211
CEO: Tracy Chen Wee Keng  Non-Executive Directors: Jeyaratnam a/I Tamotharam Pilla Lum Sing Fai Ramesh Pillai Chee Li Har Seow Yoo Lin Dato' Kong Sooi Lin	270 150 150 240 150 150 150	RM'000	1,385 - - - - -	Emoluments RM'000 668 221 30 75 103 70 60 62	18 4 18 1 1 2 1	3,418  509 184 243 344 222 211 214

# 28. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S AND DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (CONT'D.)

The total remuneration (including benefits-in-kind) of the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Directors of the Bank are as follows:

2024	Fees RM'000	Salaries RM'000	Bonus RM'000	Other Emoluments RM'000	Benefits- in-kind RM'000	Total RM'000
CEO:						
Tracy Chen Wee Keng		1,402	1,415	591	13	3,421
Non-Executive Directors:						
Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai	160			208	18	386
Lum Sing Fai	150	<u>-</u>	_	28	4	182
Ramesh Pillai	150	_	_	75	17	242
Chee Li Har	150	_	_	105	1	256
Seow Yoo Lin	150	_	_	75	2	227
Dato' Kong Sooi Lin	150	_	_	60	1	211
Datin Hayati Aman Binti Hashim	150	_	_	65	2	217
Butin Flayati / tinan Binti Flaoriini	1,060			616	45	1,721
Total CEO's and Directors'	.,000	. ——				
remuneration	1,060	1,402	1,415	1,207	58	5,142
2023	Fees RM'000	Salaries RM'000	Bonus RM'000	Other Emoluments RM'000	Benefits- in-kind RM'000	Total RM'000
CEO:						
Tracy Chen Wee Keng		1,361	1,385	668	4	3,418
Non-Executive Directors:						
Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai	160	-	-	213	18	391
Lum Sing Fai	150	_	-	30	4	184
Ramesh Pillai	150	-	-	75	18	243
Chee Li Har	150	-	-	95	1	246
Seow Yoo Lin	150	-	-	70	2	222
Dato' Kong Sooi Lin	150	-	-	60	1	211
Datin Hayati Aman Binti Hashim	150			62	2	214
	1,060			605	46	1,711
Total CEO's and Directors' remuneration	1,060	1,361	1,385	1,273	50	5,129

# 29. ALLOWANCES FOR IMPAIRMENT ON LOANS AND ADVANCES, NET

	Group and Bank		
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	
Allowance for impairment on loans and advances (Note 10(g))	(11,717)	-	
Impaired loans and advances recovered, net	359	-	
	(11,358)		

# 30. ALLOWANCES FOR IMPAIRMENT ON OTHER ASSETS

		Group		Banl	k
		2024	2023	2024	2023
	Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Financial assets:					
Cash and short-term funds	5	-	2	-	2
Trade receivables and other assets	14(c)	(10,678)	(893)	(10,684)	(893)
Other financial assets	· · · -	(10,678)	(891)	(10,684)	(891)
Non-financial assets:					
Impairment of computer software	17	(1,186)	-	(1,058)	-
		(11,864)	(891)	(11,742)	(891)

### 31. TAXATION

	Grou	ıp	Bank		
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	
Current tax:					
Estimated tax payable	20,679	22,719	-	7,117	
(Over)/under provision of taxation in					
respect of prior financial years	(13,722)	141	(13,435)	815	
	6,957	22,860	(13,435)	7,932	
Deferred tax (Note 12):					
Relating to origination and reversal of					
temporary differences	6,432	422	7,739	(314)	
Over provision of deferred tax in					
prior financial years	(42,915)	(140)	(42,987)	(143)	
	(36,483)	282	(35,248)	(457)	
Taxation	(29,526)	23,142	(48,683)	7,475	

Domestic income tax is calculated at the statutory tax rate of 24% (2023: 24%) on the estimated chargeable profit for the financial year.

# 31. TAXATION (CONT'D.)

32.

33.

A reconciliation of taxation applicable to profit before taxation at the statutory tax rate to taxation at the effective tax rate of the Group and of the Bank is as follows:

	Group		Ban	k
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Profit before taxation	111,476	105,083	94,382	90,811
Taxation at Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2023: 24%) Income not subject to tax Expenses not deductible for tax purposes Tax recoverable recognised on income	26,754 (360) 717	25,220 (3,701) 1,679	22,652 (15,600) 687	21,795 (15,945) 1,010
subject to tax remission (Over)/under provision of current tax in prior years Over provision of deferred tax in prior years Taxation	(13,722) (42,915) (29,526)	(57) 141 (140) 23,142	(13,435) (42,987) (48,683)	(57) 815 (143) 7,475
BASIC/DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE				
			Groι 2024	ip 2023
Net profit attributable to shareholder of the Bank (R	RM'000)	-	141,002	81,941
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue at the end of the financial year ('000)		_	314,035	314,035
Basic/diluted earnings per share (sen)		-	44.9	26.1
DIVIDENDS			Group an 2024 RM'000	d Bank 2023 RM'000
Recognised during the financial year:				
In respect of the financial year ended 31 March Single-tier final cash dividend declared of 23.90 ser share on 314,035,088 ordinary shares			75,054	-
In respect of the financial year ended 31 March Single-tier second interim cash dividend declared of share on 314,035,088 ordinary shares		er ordinary - -	- 75,054	94,211 94,211
Proposed but not recognised as a liability:				
In respect of the financial year ended 31 March	2023			
Single-tier final cash dividend declared of 23.90 ser	n per ordinary	share		75.054

No dividend proposed in respect of the current financial year ended 31 March 2024.

on 314,035,088 ordinary shares

75,054

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions or the parties are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or other entities.

The related parties of the Group and of the Bank are:

#### (i) Subsidiaries

Transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries have been eliminated on consolidation.

Details of the subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 13.

#### (ii) Related companies

These are the holding company and subsidiaries of the holding company.

(iii) Associates and joint ventures of the holding company ("Associates and joint ventures")

The associates of the holding company are Liberty Global Holdings Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Liberty Insurance Berhad), AmFirst Real Estate Investment Trust and Bonuskad Loyalty Sdn Bhd.

The joint ventures of the holding company are AmMetlife Takaful Berhad and AmMetlife Insurance Berhad.

### (iv) Key management personnel ("KMP")

Key management personnel are defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group and the Bank, either directly or indirectly. The key management personnel of the Group and the Bank include the Non-Executive Directors of the Group and of the Bank (including close members of their families), and the CEO of the Bank.

(v) Companies in which certain Directors have substantial financial interest

These are entities in which significant voting power in such entities, either directly or indirectly, resides with certain Directors of the Bank and the holding company.

(vi) Companies which have significant influence over the holding company

These are entities who are substantial shareholders (including its related companies) of the holding company.

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Bank had the following transactions and outstanding balances with related parties during the financial year:

	Holding co	Related companies		Associates and joint ventures		
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Group	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Income						
Interest on deposit and placements	-	-	30,595	12,178	-	-
Fee income	-	10	5,055	150	-	-
Rental income	-	-	2,188	2,183	-	-
		10	37,838	14,511	_	-
Expenses						
Interest on deposits and placements (Note 24)	-	-	64,084	26,064	-	-
Rental of premises	-	-	6,566	6,808	253	-
Service transfer pricing, net (Note 27)	-	-	34,532	24,013	-	-
Insurance premiums	-	-	-	-	1,869	1,250
	<u> </u>	-	105,182	56,885	2,122	1,250

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Bank had the following transactions and outstanding balances with related parties during the financial year (Cont'd.):

	Holding company			Related companies		Associates and joint ventures	
	2024	npany 2023	2024	ipanies 2023	2024	ures 2023	
Group	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Assets							
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	521,097	246,658	-	-	
Deposits and placements with a bank (Note 6)	-	-	500,000	70,000	-	-	
Interest receivables	-	-	12,564	13	-	-	
Amount due from related companies (Note 14)	75	-	277	472	-	-	
Derivative financial assets (Note 7)	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Right-of-use assets	<u> </u>				1,361	1,556	
	75		1,033,939	317,143	1,361	1,556	
Liabilities							
Deposits and placements of a bank (Note 18)	-	_	1,700,000	850,000	-	_	
Interest payable (Note 20)	-	-	37,531	7,988	-	-	
Amount due to related companies (Note 20)	-	-	9,442	14,146	-	-	
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 7)	-	-	-	4	_	_	
Lease liabilities	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1,472	1,656	
	-	-	1,746,973	872,138	1,472	1,656	
Commitment and contingencies							
Contract/notional amount for derivatives		<u> </u>	340	1,249		-	

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Bank had the following transactions and outstanding balances with related parties during the financial year (Cont'd.):

	Holding company		Related companies		Subsidiaries		Associates and joint ventures	
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Bank								
Income								
Interest on deposit and placements	-	-	27,285	10,114	-	-	-	-
Fee income	-	10	5,055	150	16,230	15,298	-	-
Rental income	-	-	2,188	2,183	5	5	-	_
Service transfer pricing (Note 27)	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	_
	-	10	34,528	12,447	16,295	15,363	-	-
Expenses		•		,		,		
Interest on deposits and placements (Note 24)	-	-	64,084	26,064	-	-	-	-
Rental of premises	-	-	5,285	5,285	-	-	253	_
Service transfer pricing (Note 27)	-	-	30,024	19,531	-	-	-	_
Insurance premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,869	1,250
		-	99,393	50,880	-	-	2,122	1,250

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Bank had the following transactions and outstanding balances with related parties during the financial year (Cont'd.):

	Halding on		Deleted com		Subsidia	wi a a	Associates	
	Holding co 2024	mpany 2023	Related con 2024	2023	2024	2023	joint vent 2024	ures 2023
Bank	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	423,820	148,552	-	-	_	-
Deposits and placements with a bank (Note 6)	-	-	500,000	70,000	-	-	-	-
Interest receivables	-	-	12,564	13	-	-	-	-
Amount due from related companies (Note 14)	55	-	272	472	3,814	3,679	-	-
Derivative financial assets (Note 7)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Right-of-use assets		-		-	<u>-</u>	-	1,361	1,556
	55	-	936,657	219,037	3,814	3,679	1,361	1,556
Liabilities								
Deposits and placements of a bank (Note 18)	-	-	1,700,000	850,000	-	_	-	-
Interest payable (Note 20)	-	-	37,531	7,988	-	-	-	-
Amount due to related companies (Note 20)	-	-	4,052	9,835	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 7)	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		1,472	1,656
		-	1,741,583	867,827	-	-	1,472	1,656
Commitment and contingencies Contract/notional amount for derivatives	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	340	1,249	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	

- (b) There were no loans granted to the Directors and KMP of the Bank in the normal course of business of the Group and of the Bank. Loans made to other KMP of the Group and the Bank, if any, are on similar terms and conditions generally available to other employees of the Group. No provisions have been recognised in respect of loans given to KMP.
- (c) The Group and the Bank incur intercompany charges for shared operating costs of AMMB Group in Malaysia as disclosed under Service Transfer Pricing expenses. The services received related to expenses incurred for group shared services in respect of internal audit, finance, human resource, marketing and communications, legal, company secretarial, organisation and development and information systems.
- (d) Key management personnel compensation

The remuneration of Directors of the Bank and other key management personnel during the financial year are as follows:

	Grou	ıp	Bank		
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	
Directors:					
Fees (Note 28)	1,260	1,260	1,060	1,060	
Other emoluments and					
benefits-in-kind (Note 28)	678	667	661	651	
Total short-term employee benefits	1,938	1,927	1,721	1,711	
Other key management personnel:					
Salaries and other emoluments	2,937	2,866	2,937	2,866	
Other short-term employee benefits (including estimated monetary value of					
benefits-in-kind)	484	552	484	552	
Total short-term employee benefits	3,421	3,418	3,421	3,418	

# 35. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS AND EXPOSURES WITH CONNECTED PARTIES

The disclosure on Credit Transactions and Exposures with Connected Parties is presented in accordance with Para 9.1 of Bank Negara Malaysia's revised Guidelines on Credit Transactions and Exposures with Connected Parties.

Based on these guidelines, a connected party refers to the following:

- (i) Directors of the Bank and their close relatives;
- (ii) Controlling shareholder and his close relatives;
- (iii) Influential shareholder and his close relatives;
- (iv) Executive officer and his close relatives being a member of management having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and/or controlling the activities of the Bank;
- Officers who are responsible for or have the authority to appraise and/or to approve credit transactions or review the status of existing credit transactions, either as a member of a committee or individually, and their close relatives;
- (vi) Firms, partnerships, companies or any legal entities which control, or are controlled by any person listed in (i) to (v) above, or in which they have interest as a director, partner, executive officer, agent or guarantor, and their subsidiaries or entities controlled by them;

#### 35. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS AND EXPOSURES WITH CONNECTED PARTIES (CONT'D.)

Based on these guidelines, a connected party refers to the following (Cont'd.):

- (vii) Any person for whom the persons listed in (i) to (v) above is a guarantor; or
- (viii) Subsidiary of or an entity controlled by the Bank and its connected parties.

Credit transactions and exposures to connected parties include the extension of credit facilities and/or commitments and contingencies transactions that give rise to credit/counterparty risk, the underwriting and acquisition of equities and private debt securities issued by the connected parties.

The credit transactions with connected parties are all transacted on an arm's length basis and on terms and conditions no more favourable than those entered into with other counterparties with similar circumstances and credit worthiness. Due care has been taken to ensure that the credit worthiness of the connected party is not less than that normally required of other persons.

The disclosure on credit transactions and exposures with connected parties is required in accordance with Para 9.1 of Bank Negara Malaysia's revised Guidelines on Credit Transactions and Exposures with Connected Parties.

	Group and Bank		
	2024	2023	
Outstanding credit exposure with connected parties (RM'000)	177	<u>-</u>	
Percentage of outstanding credit exposure to connected parties as proportion of total credit exposures (%)	0.02	-	

### 36. FIDUCIARY DUTY IN RESPECT OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment portfolio funds managed by the Group and the Bank on behalf of customers as at 31 March 2024 amounted to RM61,681,628,028 (2023: RM57,858,261,000) and RM11,052,085,668 (2023: RM10,067,230,000) respectively.

#### 37. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

	Grou	Bank		
	2024	2023	2023 2024	2023
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Authorised and contracted for: Purchase of office equipment, information technology equipment				
and solutions	697	544	594	385
Authorised but not contracted for: Purchase of office equipment, information technology equipment				
and solutions	6,509	3,125	6,509	3,125
Total capital commitments	7,206	3,669	7,103	3,510

#### 38. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, the Group and the Bank make various commitments and incur certain contingent liabilities with legal recourse to their customers. No material losses are anticipated as a result of these transactions. The commitments and contingencies are not secured against the Group's and the Bank's assets.

As at the reporting date, the principal amounts of the commitments and contingencies and notional contracted amounts of derivatives are as follows:

	Group and Bank		
	2024	2023	
	RM'000	RM'000	
Commitments			
Other commitments, such as formal standby facilities and			
credit lines with an original maturity of up to one year	211,710	232,402	
Contingencies			
Obligations under an on-going underwriting agreement	10,373	-	
Derivative Financial Instruments			
Foreign exchange related contracts:			
- One year or less	340	1,249	
Equity and commodity related contract:			
- One year or less	66,620	-	
Total	289,043	233,651	

#### 39. MONIES IN TRUST

(a) Monies in trust in relation to the Group's and the Bank's stockbroking and futures businesses excluded from the statements of financial position in accordance with Financial Reporting Standards Implementation Committee Consensus 18 Monies Held in Trust by Participating Organisations of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("FRSIC 18"):

	Group ar	<b>Group and Bank</b>		
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000		
Clients' trust balances and dealers'				
representative balances	471,156	534,737		
Remisiers' trust balances	31,035	34,218		
	502,191	568,955		
Templera trust balances				

(b) Monies held in trust in relation to the Group's fund management business excluded from the statement of financial position:

	Grou	up
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Monies in trust in relation to the fund management business	49,716	13,438

# 40. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

ASSETS	Group	Less than 12 months	Over 12 months	Total	
Cash and short-term funds         725,841         -         725,841           Deposits and placements with a bank         500,000         -         500,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,167         33,167           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         877,217         320         877,537           Derivative financial assets         1,403         -         1,403           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,689         14,689           Deferred tax assets         -         44,658         44,658           Trade receivables and other assets         1,068,475         2,717         1,071,192           Property and equipment         -         14,560         14,560           Right-of-use assets         -         2,087         2,087           Intangible assets         -         40,481         40,481           TOTAL ASSETS         3,172,936         227,679         3,400,615           LABILITIES         Beposits and placements of a bank         1,700,000         -         1,700,000           Financial investments of a bank         2,702,000         2,353         1,008,637					
Deposits and placements with a bank   500,000   - 33,167   33,167   510,000   510,000   - 33,167   33,167   510,000   - 33,167   510,000   175,0					
Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,167         33,167           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         877,217         320         877,537           Derivative financial assets         1,403         -         1,403           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,689         14,689           Deferred tax assets         -         44,658         44,658           Trade receivables and other assets         1,068,475         2,717         1,071,192           Property and equipment         -         14,560         14,560           Right-Of-use assets         -         2,087         2,087           Intangible assets         -         40,481         40,481           TOTAL ASSETS         3,172,936         227,679         3,400,615           LABILITIES         -         68,022         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         1,700,000         -         1,700,000           Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         2,774,306         2,353         1,700,000           Roup			-		
Financial investments at amortised cost		500,000	-		
Loans and advances		-			
Derivative financial assets				•	
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia   -   14,689   14,689   24,658   24,658   44,65			320		
Deferred tax assets		1,403	-		
Trade receivables and other assets	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•		
Property and equipment   -		-			
Right-of-use assets		1,068,475			
Intangible assets		-			
Deposits and placements of a bank   1,700,000   - 1,700,000   - 6850		-			
Deposits and placements of a bank   1,700,000   - 1,700,000   - 68,022   - 70,008,637   - 70,008,637   - 70,008   - 70,000   - 70,		3 172 036			
Deposits and placements of a bank   1,700,000   - 68,022   - 68,025   - 68,	TOTAL ASSETS	3,172,930	221,019	3,400,613	
Financial liabilities at FVTPL   68,022   - 68,022   Trade payables and other liabilities   1,006,284   2,353   1,008,637   TOTAL LIABILITIES   2,774,306   2,353   2,776,659	LIABILITIES				
Trade payables and other liabilities	Deposits and placements of a bank	1,700,000	-	1,700,000	
TOTAL LIABILITIES         2,774,306         2,353         2,776,659           Group 2023         Less than RM'000         Over RM'000         RM'000           ASSETS         Cash and short-term funds         273,229         -         273,229           Deposits and placements with a bank         70,000         -         70,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,466         33,466           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         815,524         382         815,906           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,210         14,210           Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES         Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000      <		68,022	-	68,022	
Less than   Over   12 months   12 months   RM'000   RM'		1,006,284	2,353		
Group 2023         12 months RM'000         12 months RM'000         Total RM'000           ASSETS         Cash and short-term funds         273,229         -         273,229           Deposits and placements with a bank         70,000         -         70,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,466         33,466           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         815,524         382         815,906           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,210         14,210           Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES         Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4	TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,774,306	2,353	2,776,659	
Group 2023         12 months RM'000         12 months RM'000         Total RM'000           ASSETS         Cash and short-term funds         273,229         -         273,229           Deposits and placements with a bank         70,000         -         70,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,466         33,466           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         815,524         382         815,906           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,210         14,210           Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES         Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4					
ASSETS         Cash and short-term funds         273,229         -         273,229           Deposits and placements with a bank         70,000         -         70,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,466         33,466           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         815,524         382         815,906           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,210         14,210           Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         37		Less than	Over		
ASSETS         Cash and short-term funds       273,229       -       273,229         Deposits and placements with a bank       70,000       -       70,000         Financial investments at FVOCI       -       33,466       33,466         Financial investments at amortised cost       -       75,000       75,000         Loans and advances       815,524       382       815,906         Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia       -       14,210       14,210         Deferred tax assets       -       8,127       8,127         Trade receivables and other assets       414,310       18,428       432,738         Property and equipment       -       15,206       15,206         Right-of-use assets       -       2,759       2,759         Intangible assets       -       41,206       41,206         TOTAL ASSETS       1,573,063       208,784       1,781,847         LIABILITIES         Deposits and placements of a bank       850,000       -       850,000         Derivative financial liabilities       4       -       4         Trade payables and other liabilities       370,707       2,781       373,488	Group	12 months	12 months	Total	
Cash and short-term funds       273,229       -       273,229         Deposits and placements with a bank       70,000       -       70,000         Financial investments at FVOCI       -       33,466       33,466         Financial investments at amortised cost       -       75,000       75,000         Loans and advances       815,524       382       815,906         Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia       -       14,210       14,210         Deferred tax assets       -       8,127       8,127         Trade receivables and other assets       414,310       18,428       432,738         Property and equipment       -       15,206       15,206         Right-of-use assets       -       2,759       2,759         Intangible assets       -       41,206       41,206         TOTAL ASSETS       1,573,063       208,784       1,781,847         LIABILITIES       Deposits and placements of a bank       850,000       -       850,000         Derivative financial liabilities       4       -       4         Trade payables and other liabilities       370,707       2,781       373,488	2023	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Cash and short-term funds         273,229         -         273,229           Deposits and placements with a bank         70,000         -         70,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,466         33,466           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         815,524         382         815,906           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,210         14,210           Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488 <td>ASSETS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ASSETS				
Deposits and placements with a bank         70,000         -         70,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         33,466         33,466           Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         815,524         382         815,906           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,210         14,210           Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	Cash and short-term funds	273.229	_	273.229	
Financial investments at FVOCI       -       33,466       33,466         Financial investments at amortised cost       -       75,000       75,000         Loans and advances       815,524       382       815,906         Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia       -       14,210       14,210         Deferred tax assets       -       8,127       8,127         Trade receivables and other assets       414,310       18,428       432,738         Property and equipment       -       15,206       15,206         Right-of-use assets       -       2,759       2,759         Intangible assets       -       41,206       41,206         TOTAL ASSETS       1,573,063       208,784       1,781,847         LIABILITIES         Deposits and placements of a bank       850,000       -       850,000         Derivative financial liabilities       4       -       4         Trade payables and other liabilities       370,707       2,781       373,488			_		
Financial investments at amortised cost         -         75,000         75,000           Loans and advances         815,524         382         815,906           Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         14,210         14,210           Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	·	, -	33,466		
Loans and advances       815,524       382       815,906         Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia       -       14,210       14,210         Deferred tax assets       -       8,127       8,127         Trade receivables and other assets       414,310       18,428       432,738         Property and equipment       -       15,206       15,206         Right-of-use assets       -       2,759       2,759         Intangible assets       -       41,206       41,206         TOTAL ASSETS       1,573,063       208,784       1,781,847         LIABILITIES         Deposits and placements of a bank       850,000       -       850,000         Derivative financial liabilities       4       -       4         Trade payables and other liabilities       370,707       2,781       373,488	Financial investments at amortised cost	-			
Deferred tax assets         -         8,127         8,127           Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	Loans and advances	815,524		815,906	
Trade receivables and other assets         414,310         18,428         432,738           Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	14,210	14,210	
Property and equipment         -         15,206         15,206           Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES         -         850,000         -         850,000           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	Deferred tax assets	-	8,127	8,127	
Right-of-use assets         -         2,759         2,759           Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES           Deposits and placements of a bank         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	Trade receivables and other assets	414,310	18,428	432,738	
Intangible assets         -         41,206         41,206           TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES         Seposits and placements of a bank Derivative financial liabilities         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	Property and equipment	-	15,206	15,206	
TOTAL ASSETS         1,573,063         208,784         1,781,847           LIABILITIES         Seposits and placements of a bank Derivative financial liabilities         850,000         -         850,000           Derivative financial liabilities         4         -         4           Trade payables and other liabilities         370,707         2,781         373,488	Right-of-use assets	-	2,759	2,759	
LIABILITIES  Deposits and placements of a bank 850,000 - 850,000  Derivative financial liabilities 4 - 4  Trade payables and other liabilities 370,707 2,781 373,488		<u> </u>	41,206		
Deposits and placements of a bank850,000-850,000Derivative financial liabilities4-4Trade payables and other liabilities370,7072,781373,488	TOTAL ASSETS	1,573,063	208,784	1,781,847	
Deposits and placements of a bank850,000-850,000Derivative financial liabilities4-4Trade payables and other liabilities370,7072,781373,488	LIABILITIES				
Derivative financial liabilities 4 - 4 Trade payables and other liabilities 370,707 2,781 373,488		850.000	_	850.000	
Trade payables and other liabilities 370,707 2,781 373,488			_		
<u></u>		7			
	riade payables and other habilities		2,781	•	

# 40. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONT'D.)

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled (Cont"d.).

Bank 2024	Less than 12 months RM'000	Over 12 months RM'000	Total RM'000	
ASSETS				
Cash and short-term funds	626,037	_	626,037	
Deposits and placements with a bank	500,000	_	500,000	
Financial investments at FVOCI	-	33,167	33,167	
Financial investments at amortised cost	_	75,000	75,000	
Loans and advances	877,217	320	877,537	
Derivative financial assets	1,403	-	1,403	
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	14,689	14,689	
Deferred tax assets	_	40,830	40,830	
Investments in subsidiaries	_	51,054	51,054	
Trade receivables and other assets	1,042,622	2,050	1,044,672	
Property and equipment	-	14,205	14,205	
Right-of-use assets	_	2,087	2,087	
Intangible assets	_	3,068	3,068	
TOTAL ASSETS	3,047,279	236,470	3,283,749	
	, ,	,	,	
LIABILITIES				
Deposits and placements of a bank	1,700,000	-	1,700,000	
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	68,022	-	68,022	
Trade payables and other liabilities	976,554	2,353	978,907	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,744,576	2,353	2,746,929	
Bank 2023	Less than 12 months RM'000	Over 12 months RM'000	Total RM'000	
ASSETS				
Cash and short-term funds	171,866	-	171,866	
Deposits and placements with a bank	70,000	-	70,000	
Financial investments at FVOCI	-	33,466	33,466	
Financial investments at amortised cost	- 045 504	75,000	75,000	
Loans and advances	815,524	382	815,906	
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	14,210	14,210	
Deferred tax assets	-	5,534	5,534	
Investments in subsidiaries	204 474	51,441	51,441	
Trade receivables and other assets	391,471	18,428	409,899 14,847	
Property and equipment Right-of-use assets	-	14,847		
Intangible assets	-	2,759 3,462	2,759 3,462	
TOTAL ASSETS	1,448,861	219,529	1,668,390	
I O I AL AUGE I O	1,770,001	210,020	1,000,000	
LIABILITIES				
Deposits and placements of a bank	850,000	_	850,000	
Derivative financial liabilities	4	- -	4	
Trade payables and other liabilities	346,449	2,781	349,230	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,196,453	2,781	1,199,234	

#### 41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

AMMB Group's capital management approach is focused on maintaining a healthy capital position that supports the Group's strategic objectives and risk appetite. In line with AMMB Group's annual 3-year strategy plan, a capital plan is developed to ensure that adequate level of capital and an optimum capital structure is maintained to meet regulatory requirements, AMMB Group's strategic objectives and stakeholders' expectations.

AMMB Group uses internal models and other quantitative techniques in its internal risk and capital assessment. They help to estimate potential future losses arising from credit, market and other material risks, and supplement the regulatory formulae to simulate the amount of capital required to support them.

Stress testing and scenario analysis are used to ensure that the AMMB Group's internal capital assessment considers the impact of extreme but probable scenarios on its risk profile and capital position. They provide an insight into the potential impact of significant adverse events on the Group and how these events could be mitigated. The AMMB Group's target capital levels are set taking into account its risk appetite and its risk profile under future expected and stressed economic scenarios.

The AMMB Group's assessment of risk appetite is closely integrated with the Group's strategy, business planning and capital assessment processes, and is used to inform senior management's views on the level of capital required to support the AMMB Group's business activities.

The capital that the AMMB Group is required to hold is determined by its risk exposures after applying collaterals and other risk mitigants. BNM has the right to impose further capital requirements on Malaysian financial institutions.

The AMMB Group has in place processes and controls to monitor and manage capital adequacy across the organisation. The AMMB Group Assets and Liabilities Committee ("GALCO") is responsible for overseeing and managing the Group's capital and liquidity positions.

A strong governance and process framework is embedded in the capital planning and assessment methodology. Overall responsibility for the effective management of risk rests with the Board. The Risk Management Committee ("RMC") is specifically delegated the task of reviewing all risk management issues including oversight of the AMMB Group's capital position and any actions impacting the capital levels.

BNM's Transitional Arrangements for Regulatory Capital Treatment of Accounting Provisions took effect on 9 December 2020 in which the Group is allowed to add back a portion of the loss allowance for noncredit-impaired exposures (i.e. Stage 1 and Stage 2 provisions) to Common Equity 1 ("CET 1") Capital from Financial Year 2021 to Financial Year 2024.

### 41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

(a) The capital adequacy ratios of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

Under transitional arrangement (Note(i)):

	Group	Bank
As at 31 March 2024 *		
CET1 Capital Ratio	28.271%	27.952%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio	28.271%	27.952%
Total Capital Ratio	29.010%	28.846%
As at 31 March 2023		
Before deducting proposed dividend:		
CET1 Capital Ratio	40.806%	43.205%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio	40.806%	43.205%
Total Capital Ratio	41.427%	43.993%
After deducting proposed dividend:		
CET1 Capital Ratio	34.646%	35.067%
Tier 1 Capital Ratio	34.646%	35.067%
Total Capital Ratio	35.267%	35.856%

<sup>\*</sup> No dividend is proposed for the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

(i) Pursuant to the revised BNM policy document, Capital Adequacy Framework (Capital Component) issued on 15 December 2023, the capital ratios had been computed by applying transitional arrangement on provision for ECL. Had the transitional arrangement not been applied, the capital ratios of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023 are as follows:

As at 31 March 2024	Group	Bank
CET1 Capital Ratio Tier 1 Capital Ratio Total Capital Ratio	28.270% 28.270% 29.010%	27.951% 27.951% 28.846%
As at 31 March 2023		
Before deducting proposed dividend:		
CET1 Capital Ratio Tier 1 Capital Ratio Total Capital Ratio	40.806% 40.806% 41.427%	43.205% 43.205% 43.993%
After deducting proposed dividend: CET1 Capital Ratio Tier 1 Capital Ratio Total Capital Ratio	34.646% 34.646% 35.267%	35.067% 35.067% 35.856%

#### 41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

- (a) The capital adequacy ratios of the Group and the Bank are as follows (Cont'd.):
  - (ii) Pursuant to the BNM's guidelines on Capital Adequacy Framework (Capital Components) issued, a financial institution is required to hold and maintain, at all times, minimum capital adequacy ratios at 4.5% for CET1 Capital, 6.0% for Tier 1 Capital and 8.0% for Total Capital Ratio. In addition, a financial institution is also required to hold and maintain capital buffers in the form of CET1 Capital above the minimum CET1 Capital, Tier 1 Capital and Total Capital adequacy levels. The capital buffers shall comprise the sum of the following:
    - (a) a Capital Conservation Buffer ("CCB") of 2.5%;
    - (b) a Countercyclical Capital Buffer ("CCyB") determined as the weighted-average of the prevailing CCyB rates applied in the jurisdictions in which the banking institution has credit exposures. BNM will communicate any decision on the CCyB rate by up to 12 months before the date from which the rate applies for exposures in Malaysia; and
    - (c) a Higher Loss Absorbency ("HLA") requirement for a financial institution that is designated as a domestic systemically important bank ("D-SIB").
- (b) The components of CET1 Capital/Tier 1 Capital, Tier 2 Capital and Total Capital of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

Retained earnings	2024 RM'000 330,000 193,432 1,912	2023 RM'000 330,000 130,688	2024 RM'000 330,000	2023 RM'000
Ordinary shares Retained earnings	330,000 193,432	330,000		
Ordinary shares Retained earnings	193,432	,	330,000	
Retained earnings	193,432	,	330,000	~~~~~
S .	•	130,688		330,000
	1,912		191,226	126,419
Fair value reserve		2,259	1,912	2,259
Regulatory reserve	13,682	10,478	13,682	10,478
Capital reserve	2,815	2,815	-	-
Merger reserve	82,115	82,115	-	-
Less: Regulatory adjustments applied on CET1 Capital:				
Goodwill	(36,442)	(36,442)	-	-
Other intangibles	(4,039)	(4,764)	(3,068)	(3,462)
Deferred tax assets	(44,792)	(8,257)	(40,964)	(5,664)
55% of fair value reserve	(1,052)	(1,243)	(1,052)	(1,243)
Regulatory reserve	(13,682)	(10,478)	(13,682)	(10,478)
Investments in capital instruments of unconsolidated financial				
and insurance/takaful entities	-	-	(49,809)	(49,809)
Other CET1 regulatory				
adjustments specified by				
the Bank	9	1	9	1
CET1 Capital/Tier 1 Capital	523,958	497,172	428,254	398,501
Tier 2 Capital				
General provisions*	13,694	7,564	13,694	7,276
Tier 2 Capital	13,694	7,564	13,694	7,276
Total Capital	537,652	504,736	441,948	405,777

\* Consists of Stage 1 and Stage 2 loss allowances and regulatory reserve subject to a maximum of 1.25% of total credit RWA.

# 41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

(b) The components of CET1 Capital/Tier 1 Capital, Tier 2 Capital and Total Capital of the Group and the Bank are as follows (Cont'd.):

The breakdown of risk-weighted assets ("RWA") of the Group and the Bank in the various risk categories are as follows:

	Gre	oup	Bank			
	2024	2023	2024	2023		
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000		
Credit RWA	1,196,440	605,137	1,164,364	582,070		
Market RWA	25,608	13,661	15,539	6,231		
Operational RWA	631,315	599,570	352,208	334,056		
Total RWA	1,853,363	1,218,368	1,532,111	922,357		

#### 42. RISK MANAGEMENT

#### 42.1 GENERAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Risk Management Framework takes its lead from the Board's approved Risk Appetite Framework ("RAF") that forms the foundation for the Group to set its risk/reward profile.

The RAF is reviewed and approved annually by the Board taking into account the Group's desired external rating and targeted profitability/return on capital employed ("ROCE") and is reviewed periodically throughout the financial year by both the executive management and the Board to consider any fine tuning/enhancements taking into consideration the prevailing or in anticipation of challenge to the environment that the Group operates in.

The Risk Appetite Framework provides portfolio limits/triggers for Credit Risk, Traded Market Risk, Non-Traded Market Risk, Operational Risk and Technology Risk incorporating, inter alia, limits/triggers for countries, industries, single counterparty group, products, value at risk, stop loss, stable funding ratio, liquidity and Operational Risk Management ("ORM") tools.

#### **AmInvestment Bank Risk Direction**

AMMB Holdings Berhad ("AMMB") Group's FY2021 to 2024 Strategy blueprint is to focus on 8 key areas, namely, (1) Attaining a Return on Equity (ROE) of ≥10%, (2) Sharpening Our Segment Play, (3) Harnessing expertise across AMMB Group to deliver AmBank Holistic Customer Value Proposition, (4) Offers differentiated and profitable products, (5) Building capacity and efficiency through Digital Initiatives, (6) Retaining and Embedding Principled, Proactive, Appreciative, Collaborative and Experimental ("P²ACE") DNA (7) Integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance ("ESG") focusing on Responsible banking and (8) Exploring Digital Bank option.

 The Bank aspires to have a minimum financial institution external rating of AA2 based on reference ratings by RAM Rating Services Berhad ("RAM").

The Bank will maintain the professional conduct of the Bank and ensure fair dealing with our clients in all business undertakings.

The Bank will remain vigilant in the following areas to protect its reputation and business franchise:

- keeping up and complying with regulatory changes; and
- risk identification and management of risks arising from new client and/or mandate (including for advisory businesses).
- The Bank aims to maintain its Total Capital Ratio at the Group's Internal Capital Target under normal conditions.
- 3. The Bank aims to maintain Available Financial Resources in excess of the capital requirements as estimated in the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process ("ICAAP").
- 4. The Bank recognises the importance of funding its own business. It aims to maintain the following:
  - (a) Liquidity Coverage Ratio ("LCR") (both consolidated and entity level) at least 10 percentage point above prevailing regulatory minimum;
  - (b) Stressed LCR (both consolidated and entity level) above the regulatory requirement; and
  - (c) Net Stable Funding Ratio ("NSFR") (Financial Holding Company ("FHC") level) above the prevailing regulatory minimum (effective from July 2020).

### 42.1 GENERAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### AmInvestment Bank Risk Direction (Cont'd.)

5. The Bank aims to maintain adequate controls for all key businesses to manage operational risks (including but not limited to regulatory, compliance, technology, conduct and reputational risks) losses excluding regulatory penalties below 0.8% of Profit After Tax.

Key operational risks covered include but not limited to:

- People risk; and
- Technology/Cyber risk
- 6. The Bank aims to maintain its Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book ("IRRBB") Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Programme ("ICAAP") Pillar 2 over total capital ratio for the Bank at below 5%.

### **Risk Management Governance**

The Board is ultimately accountable for the management of risks within the Group. The RMC is formed to assist the Board in discharging its duties in overseeing the overall management of all risks including but not limited to market risk, liquidity risk, credit risk, operational risk, technology and cyber risk.

The Board has also established the Management Committees to assist it in managing the risks and businesses of the Group. The Management Committees address all classes of risk within its Board delegated mandate: balance sheet risk, credit risk, legal risk, operational risk, technology risk, market risk, compliance risk, reputational risk, product and business risk, IT project risk, climate related risk and ESG risk.

AMMB Group has an independent risk management function, headed by Group Chief Risk Officer who:

- is responsible for establishing an enterprise wide risk management framework in all areas including financial, credit, market, operational, reputational, security, technology, emerging risks, climate related risk and ESG risks;
- essentially champions and embeds a positive risk culture across AMMB Group to ensure that risk taking activities across AMMB Group are aligned to AMMB Group's risk appetite and strategies; and
- through the RMC, has access to AMMB Board and the Boards of the respective banking entities to facilitate suitable escalation of issues of concern across the organisation.

# 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT

The credit risk management process is depicted in the table below:

Identification	<ul> <li>Identify/recognise credit risk on transactions and/or positions</li> <li>Select asset and portfolio mix</li> </ul>
Assessment/ Measurement	<ul> <li>Internal credit rating system</li> <li>Probability of default ("PD")</li> <li>Loss given default ("LGD")</li> <li>Exposure at default ("EAD")</li> <li>Expected loss ("EL")</li> <li>Gross Impaired Loans ("GIL")</li> </ul>
Control/ Mitigation	<ul> <li>Portfolio Limits, Counterparty Limits</li> <li>Non-Retail Pricing</li> <li>Collateral and tailored facility structures</li> </ul>
Monitoring/ Review	<ul> <li>Monitor and report portfolio mix</li> <li>Review Classified Accounts</li> <li>Review Rescheduled and Restructured Accounts</li> <li>Undertake post-mortem credit review</li> <li>Annual refresh of customers' credit rating</li> </ul>

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the inability or unwillingness of a counterparty to meet its payment obligations. Exposure to credit risk arises from lending, securities and derivative exposures. The identification of credit risk is done by assessing the potential impact of internal and external factors on the Group's transactions and/or positions.

The primary objective of credit risk management is to maintain accurate risk recognition-identification and measurement, to ensure that credit risk exposure is in line with the AMMB Group's Risk Appetite Framework ("GRAF") and related credit policies.

#### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

For non-retail credits, risk assessment is a combination of both qualitative and quantitative assessment (including the financial standing of the customer or counterparty using the Bank's credit rating model where the scores are translated into rating grade) on the customer or counterparty. The assigned credit rating grade forms a crucial part of the credit analysis undertaken for each of the Bank's credit exposure and the overall credit assessment is conducted either through a program lending or discretionary lending approach.

For retail credits, credit-scoring systems to better differentiate the quality of borrowers are being used to complement the credit assessment and approval processes.

To support credit risk management, our rating models for major portfolios have been upgraded to facilitate:

- improvement in the accuracy of individual obligor risk ratings;
- · enhancement to pricing models;
- loan loss provision calculation;
- · stress-testing; and
- enhancement to portfolio management.

Lending activities are guided by internal credit policies and GRAF that are approved by the Board. The GRAF is refreshed at least annually and with regard to credit risk, provides direction as to portfolio management strategies and objectives designed to deliver the Group's optimal portfolio mix. Credit risk portfolio management strategies include, amongst others:

- Concentration threshold/review trigger:
  - single counterparty credit exposure;
  - industry sector exposure; and
  - country exposure.
- Setting Loan to Value limits for asset-backed loans;
- Non-Retail Credit Policy ("NRCP") which sets out the credit principles and requirements for managing credit risk in the Wholesale Banking ("WB") and Business Banking ("BB") portfolios;
- Classified Account Management requirements are in place for the non-retail portfolio, this sets out the identification and management (including monitoring requirements) of customers that exhibit significant increase in credit risk or show symptoms of potential credit issues.
- Rescheduled and Restructured ("R&R") Account Management (embedded within the NRCP for WB and BB) sets out the controls in managing R&R loan and advances.

Exposure outside the approval discretions of individual Credit Approval Delegation ("CAD") holders are escalated to the Credit and Commitments Committee ("CACC") for approval. In the event such exposure exceeds a stipulated customer group threshold within the AMMB Group, the letter of offer shall not be issued until the credit is reviewed by the Board Credit Committee ("BCC"). Portfolio credit risk is reported to the relevant management and board committees.

The Group Management Risk Committee ("GMRC") regularly meets to review the quality and diversification of the Group's loans portfolio, and review the portfolio risk profile against the GRAF and recommend or approve new and amended credit risk policies or guidelines.

Group Risk Management prepares monthly Risk Reports which detail important portfolio composition and trend analysis incorporating asset growth, asset quality, impairment, flow rates of loan delinquency buckets and exposures by industry sectors are reported monthly to executive management and to all meetings of the Board.

### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### **Maximum Credit Risk Exposure and Concentration**

#### **Credit Risk Exposure and Concentration**

The Group's and the Bank's concentrations of risk are managed by industry sector, risk grade asset quality and single customer limit ("SCL"). The Group and the Bank apply SCL to monitor the large exposures to single counterparty risk.

For financial assets recognised on the statement of financial position, the maximum exposure to credit risk before taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements equals the carrying amount. For contingent exposures, the maximum exposure to credit risk is the maximum amount the Group would have to pay if the instrument is called upon. For committed facilities which are undrawn, the maximum exposure to credit risk is the full amount of the committed facilities.

The following tables show the maximum exposure to credit risk from financial instruments, including derivatives, by industry and by geography, before taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements.

#### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### 42.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Group

Group	Agriculture RM'000	Mining and Quarrying RM'000	Manufacturing RM'000	Electricity, Gas and Water RM'000	Construction RM'000	Wholesale, Retail, Restaurant, and Hotel RM'000	Transport, Storage and Communication RM'000	Finance and Insurance RM'000		Real Estate RM'000	Business Activities RM'000	Education and Health RM'000	Household RM'000	Others RM'000	Allowances for ECL RM'000	Total RM'000
2024																
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575,456	150,385	-	-	-	-	-	-	725,841
Deposits and placements with a bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
Financial investments at FVOCI Money Market Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,373
Financial investments at amortised cost Unquoted Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
Loans and advances	356	-	4,999	-	-	5,388	14,966	-	-	399	6,988	9,537	846,622	-	(11,718)	877,537
Derivative financial assets	-	-	-	-	1,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,403
Trade receivable and other financial assets	-	-	15	1,603	1,658	721	690	592,464	464	279	28,686	11	59,380	339,418	(14,260)	1,011,129
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,689
Total financial assets	356	-	5,014	1,603	78,061	6,109	15,656	1,667,920	195,911	678	35,674	9,548	906,002	339,418	(25,978)	3,235,972
Commitments Irrevocable commitments to extend credit		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	20,034	191,676	-	-	211,710
Contingent liabilities Obligations under on-going underwriting agreement	-	-	-	-	10,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	10,373

#### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### 42.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Group (Cont'd.)

Group	Agriculture RM'000	Mining and Quarrying RM'000	Manufacturing RM'000	Electricity, Gas and Water RM'000	Construction RM'000	Wholesale, Retail, Restaurant, and Hotel RM'000	Transport, Storage and Communication RM'000	Finance and Insurance RM'000	Government and Central Banks RM'000	Real Estate RM'000	Business Activities RM'000	Education and Health RM'000	Household RM'000	Others RM'000	Allowances for ECL RM'000	Total RM'000
2023																
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272,415	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	273,229
Deposits and placements with a bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000
Financial investments at FVOCI Money Market Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,480
Financial investments at amortised cost Unquoted Corporate	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
Loans and advances	368	-	-	-	2,014	6,990	13,467	-	-	1,646	7,134	9,705	774,583	-	(1)	815,906
Trade receivable and other financial assets	-	11	2,922	1,816	1,002	615	394	176,584	567	1,416	20,009	-	48,941	140,038	(4,023)	390,292
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,210
Total financial assets	368	11	2,922	1,816	78,016	7,605	13,861	518,999	46,071	3,062	27,143	9,705	823,524	140,038	(4,024)	1,669,117
Commitments Irrevocable commitments to extend credit		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	210,505	21,897	_	232,402

#### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### 42.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Bank

Bank	Agriculture RM'000	Mining and Quarrying RM'000	Manufacturing RM'000	Electricity, Gas and Water RM'000	Construction RM'000	Wholesale, Retail, Restaurant, and Hotel RM'000	Transport, Storage and Communication RM'000	Finance and Insurance RM'000	Government and Central Banks RM'000	Real Estate RM'000	Business Activities RM'000	Education and Health RM'000	Household RM'000	Others RM'000	Allowances for ECL RM'000	Total RM'000
2024																
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	475,652	150,385	-	-	-	-	-	-	626,037
Deposits and placements with a bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
Financial investments at FVOCI Money Market Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,373
Financial investments at amortised cost Unquoted Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
Loans and advances	356	-	4,999	-	-	5,388	14,966	-	-	399	6,988	9,537	846,622	-	(11,718)	877,537
Derivative financial assets	-	-	-	-	1,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,403
Trade receivable and other financial assets	-	-	15	1,603	1,658	721	690	565,716	464	279	28,686	11	59,380	339,418	(13,959)	984,682
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,689
Total financial assets	356	-	5,014	1,603	78,061	6,109	15,656	1,541,368	195,911	678	35,674	9,548	906,002	339,418	(25,677)	3,109,721
Commitments Irrevocable commitments to extend credit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	20,034	191,676	-	-	211,710
Contingent liabilities Obligations under on-going underwriting agreement		-	-	-	10,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,373

#### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### 42.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Bank (Cont'd.)

Bank	Agriculture RM'000	Mining and Quarrying RM'000	Manufacturing RM'000	Electricity, Gas and Water RM'000	Construction RM'000	Wholesale, Retail, Restaurant, and Hotel RM'000	Transport, Storage and Communication RM'000	Finance and Insurance RM'000	Government and Central Banks RM'000	Real Estate RM'000	Business Activities RM'000	Education and Health RM'000	Household RM'000	Others RM'000	Allowances for ECL RM'000	Total RM'000
2023																
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,052	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,866
Deposits and placements with a bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000
Financial investments at FVOCI Money Market Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,480
Financial investments at amortised cost Unquoted Corporate Bonds	: -	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
Loans and advances	368	-	-	-	2,014	6,990	13,467	-	-	1,646	7,134	9,705	774,583	-	(1)	815,906
Trade receivable and other financial assets	-	11	2,922	1,816	1,002	615	394	153,006	567	1,416	20,009	-	48,941	140,038	(3,283)	367,454
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,210
Total financial assets	368	11	2,922	1,816	78,016	7,605	13,861	394,058	46,071	3,062	27,143	9,705	823,524	140,038	(3,284)	1,544,916
Commitments Irrevocable commitments to extend credit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,505	21,897	-	232,402

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Group

Group	In Malaysia RM'000	Outside Malaysia RM'000	Total RM'000
2024			
Cash and short-term funds	724,936	905	725,841
Deposits and placements with a bank	500,000	-	500,000
Financial investments at FVOCI  Money Market Securities	30,373	-	30,373
Financial investments at amortised cost Unquoted Corporate Bonds	75,000	-	75,000
Loans and advances Less : Allowances for ECL	889,255 (11,718) 877,537	- - -	889,255 (11,718) 877,537
Derivative financial assets	1,403	-	1,403
Trade receivables and other financial assets Less: Allowances for ECL	1,025,382 (14,260) 1,011,122	7 - 7	1,025,389 (14,260) 1,011,129
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	14,689	-	14,689
Total financial assets	3,235,060	912	3,235,972
Commitments Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	211,710		211,710
Contingent liabilities Obligations under on-going underwriting agreement	10,373		10,373

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Group (Cont'd.)

Group	In Malaysia RM'000	Outside Malaysia RM'000	Total RM'000
2023			
Cash and short-term funds	271,743	1,486	273,229
Deposits and placements with a bank	70,000	-	70,000
Financial investments at FVOCI  Money Market Securities	30,480	-	30,480
Financial investments at amortised cost  Unquoted Corporate Bonds	75,000	-	75,000
Loans and advances	815,907	-	815,907
Less : Allowances for ECL	(1) 815,906	<u> </u>	(1) 815,906
Trade receivables and other financial assets Less: Allowances for ECL	394,311 (4,023) 390,288	4 - 4	394,315 (4,023) 390,292
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	14,210	-	14,210
Total financial assets	1,667,627	1,490	1,669,117
Commitments Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	232,402	<u>-</u>	232,402

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Bank

42.2.15 Geographical Analysis of the Bank		Outside	
Bank	In Malaysia RM'000	Malaysia RM'000	Total RM'000
2024			
Cash and short-term funds	625,132	905	626,037
Deposits and placements with a bank	500,000	-	500,000
Financial investments at FVOCI  Money Market Securities	30,373	-	30,373
Financial investments at amortised cost Unquoted Corporate Bonds	75,000	-	75,000
Loans and advances	889,255	-	889,255
Less : Allowances for ECL	(11,718)	<del>-</del>	(11,718)
	877,537	-	877,537
Derivative financial assets	1,403	-	1,403
Trade receivables and other financial assets	998,634	7	998,641
Less : Allowances for ECL	(13,959)		(13,959)
	984,675	7	984,682
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	14,689	-	14,689
Total financial assets	3,108,809	912	3,109,721
Commitments			
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	211,710	-	211,710
Contingent liabilities Obligations under on-going underwriting			
agreement _	10,373	<del>_</del> <del>-</del>	10,373
•			

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Bank (Cont'd.)

Bank	In Malaysia RM'000	Outside Malaysia RM'000	Total RM'000
2023			
Cash and short-term funds	170,380	1,486	171,866
Deposits and placements with a bank	70,000	-	70,000
Financial investments at FVOCI  Money Market Securities	30,480	-	30,480
Financial investments at amortised cost  Unquoted Corporate Bonds	75,000	-	75,000
Loans and advances	815,907	-	815,907
Less : Allowances for ECL	(1) 815,906	<u>-</u>	(1) 815,906
Trade receivables and other financial assets Less: Allowances for ECL	370,733 (3,283) 367,450	4 4	370,737 (3,283) 367,454
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	14,210	-	14,210
Total financial assets	1,543,426	1,490	1,544,916
Commitments Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	232,402		232,402

### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### 42.2.2 Collateral and Other Credit Enhancement

#### Collateral Taken by the Group

Collateral is generally taken as security for credit exposures as a secondary source of repayment in case the counterparty cannot meet its contractual repayment obligations from cash flow generation. Types of collateral typically taken by the Group include:

- Cash and term deposits;
- Exchange traded shares, bonds, sukuk, convertible bonds and marketable securities;
- Non-exchange traded debt securities/sukuk; and
- Unit trusts (including Amanah Saham Nasional, Amanah Saham Bumiputera and mutual funds).
- Properties

The Credit Risk Mitigation Policy is the internally recognised collateral framework for the Group. Any collateral that is not listed in the said policy or does not conform to the requirements outlined in that policy may be considered by the relevant approval authority to be accepted and approved as an exception. For capital relief purposes, Basel Foundation IRB requirements set out in BNM's Capital Adequacy Framework are to be met failing which, no capital relief is to be accorded.

### **Processes for Collateral Management**

The concept of legal enforceability and certainty are central to collateral management. In order to achieve legal enforceability and certainty, the Group has standard collateral instruments, and where applicable, security interests are registered.

### **Guarantee Support**

Guarantee support for lending proposals are an integral component in transaction structuring for the Group. Where a counterparty's corporate guarantor guarantees 100% of the credit facility, the credit risk rating of the counterparty is able to be substituted with that of the corporate guarantor subject to fulfilling certain stipulated conditions for Non-Retail portfolio. Otherwise, if the stipulated conditions are met but the guarantee is less than 100%, the weighted-average method is able to be employed.

### Use of Credit Derivatives and Netting for Risk Mitigation

Currently, the Group does not use credit derivatives and netting for risk mitigation.

### **Transaction Structuring to Mitigate Credit Risk**

Besides tangible security and guarantee support described above, credit risk mitigation techniques are used in structuring transactions. These include duration limits managing the tenure of the loan, amortisation schedules and loan covenants. These assist in managing credit risk and providing early warning signals, to enable pre-emptive actions to protect the quality or recoverability of loan assets.

## **Concentrations of Credit Risk Mitigation**

The Group carefully monitors collateral concentrations via portfolio management reporting and amendments as necessary to its Risk Appetite Framework and related policies governing Loan to Value metrics.

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.3 Credit Quality

The credit quality of financial assets are analysed based on broad categories. Internal credit rating grades assigned to corporate and retail lending business are currently aligned to 8 rating categories (7 for non-defaulted and 1 for those that have defaulted) in accordance with the Capital Adequacy Framework (Basel II – Risk-Weighted Assets). The following categories based on the descriptions are appended below.

## Description of the categories for Non-Retail

Credit quality	Description
Exceptionally strong	Highest rating, for exceptionally strong government institutions and a small number of very large multinational institutional clients. The key characteristics are:-
	<ul> <li>i. Exceptionally solid and stable operating and financial performance.</li> <li>ii. Debt servicing capacity has been exceptionally strong over the long-term.</li> </ul>
	iii. All available information, of which there is a substantial quantity of extremely high quality, supports the view that these historical performance standards will be maintained for the foreseeable future. iv. Highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.
Very strong	Strong government institutions or institutional clients, with identifiably higher, albeit modest, long-term risk but still demonstrating solid and stable operating and financial performance. The key characteristics are:-
	<ul> <li>i. Based on their activities, financial profile and past capacity to repay, counterparties with this rating carry a small, but clearly identifiable degree of risk.</li> </ul>
	ii. Debt servicing capacity in previous period has been substantial and solid, and is projected to continue over the medium-term but may be more vulnerable to changes in business, economic and financial conditions than is the case for stronger ratings.
Strong	Counterparties demonstrate medium to long-term operational and financial stability and consistency but they are identifiably susceptible to cyclical trends or variability in earnings. The key characteristics are:-
	<ul> <li>i. Counterparties present an identifiable degree of generally acceptable risk, possibly expressing itself as variability in financial and/or operating performance.</li> </ul>
	ii. Debt servicing capacity is quite good but adverse changes in circumstances and economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.
Satisfactory	Counterparties demonstrate adequate medium-term operational and financial stability. Protection factors are considered sufficient for prudent investment. The key characteristics are:-
	<ul> <li>i. Counterparties present a mostly satisfactory risk that requires mitigation, possibly expressing itself as variability in financial and/or operating performance.</li> </ul>
	ii. Debt servicing capacity is satisfactory but adverse changes in circumstances and economic condition may impair this capacity.
	iii. Counterparty's financial and/or non-financial profile provides a limited buffer to mitigate the negative impact of any future adverse changes in circumstances and economic conditions.

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.3 Credit Quality (Cont'd.)

Description of the categories for Non-Retail (Cont'd.)

Credit quality	Description
Moderate	Counterparties demonstrate limited operational and financial stability and may have a track record of fluctuating and poor earnings and profitability evidencing their past susceptibility to cyclical trends. The key characteristics are:-
	<ul> <li>i. Capacity for timely fulfillment of financial obligations exists.</li> <li>ii. Adverse economic condition or changing business environment is more likely to lead to weakened capacity to meet timely repayment in the long run.</li> </ul>
	iii. Overall credit quality may be more volatile within this category.
Marginal	Counterparties demonstrate sustained operational and financial instability. The key characteristics are:-
	i. Erratic performance with one or more recent loss periods, increased borrowings or patchy account conduct.
	<ul><li>ii. Often under strong, sustained competitive pressure.</li><li>iii. Variability and uncertainty in profitability and liquidity is projected to continue over the short and possibly medium-term.</li></ul>
	iv. Significant changes and instability in senior management may be observed.
Substandard	Lowest rating for counterparties that continuously demonstrate operational and financial instability. The key characteristics are:-
	<ul> <li>i. Mediocre financials with consistent loss periods, increased borrowings and/or poor account conduct.</li> </ul>
	ii. Current and expected debt servicing capacity is inadequate.  iii. Financial solvency is questionable and/or financial structure is weak.
	iv. Deteriorating state of business and require significant changes in strategies or practices to return business to sustainable state.
	v. Experiencing difficulties, which may result in default in the next one to two years.
Impaired	Impaired account. The key characteristic is that the counterparty has been classified as "impaired" as per the prevailing policy/guidelines.

### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

### 42.2.4 Impairment

The relevant governance for the respective Line of Businesses are established to align with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS") and related BNM's policies/guidelines. In general, an asset is considered impaired when:-

- The obligor has breached its contractual payment obligations and past due for more than 90 days; or
- b. As soon as default occurs where the principal and/or interest repayments are scheduled on intervals of 3 months or longer; or
- c. Other impairment indicators stipulated in the relevant guidelines.

However, in specific and special circumstances, there will be cases where past due exposures (more than 90 days) are not considered to be impaired. These are exposures that are exempted from being classified impaired as sanctioned by the regulator from time to time.

Impaired accounts which undergo restructuring/rescheduling will continue to be impaired for at least 6 months.

### **Group Provisioning Methodology**

The Group's provisioning methodology complies with MFRS 9 where the Group recognises ECL at all times to reflect changes in the credit risk of a financial instrument. The methodology incorporates historical, current and forecasted information into ECL estimation. Consequently, more timely information is required to be provided about ECL.

MFRS 9 applies to all financial assets classified as amortised cost and FVOCI, lease receivables, trade receivables, and commitments to lend money and financial guarantee contracts.

Under MFRS 9, financial instruments are segregated into 3 stages depending on the changes in credit quality since initial recognition. The Group calculates 12-month ECL for Stage 1 and lifetime ECL for Stage 2 and Stage 3 exposures.

- (i) Stage 1: For performing financial instruments which credit risk have not significantly increase since initial recognition.
- (ii) Stage 2: For underperforming financial instruments which credit risk have significantly increased since initial recognition.
- (iii) Stage 3: For financial instruments which are credit impaired.

### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.4 Impairment (Cont'd.)

#### **Measurement of ECL**

The following diagram summarises the impairment requirements under MFRS 9 (other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets):

Change in credit quality since initial recognition

Stage 1
Stage 2
Stage 3

(Initial recognition)
(Significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition)

12-month expected credit losses

Lifetime expected credit losses

Lifetime expected credit losses

ECL can be assessed individually or collectively. Financial assets that are not individually significant or not individually credit impaired are collectively assessed. For financial assets that are individually significant, an assessment is performed to determine whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually.

Individual assessment is divided into two main processes - trigger assessment and measurement of impairment loss. Financial assets which are triggered by the impairment triggers will be measured for evidence of high likelihood of impairment, i.e. estimated recoveries (based on the discounted cash flow projection method and taking into account economic conditions) is less than carrying value.

The key judgements and assumptions adopted by the Group in addressing the requirements of the standard are discussed below.

## Significant increase in credit risk ("SICR")

The Group considers a financial instrument to have experienced a SICR when it is more than 30 days past due on its contractual payments. This includes both quantitative and qualitative analysis, based on the Group's historical experience, expert credit assessment and forward-looking information. The requirement is to calculate remaining Lifetime ECL at the reporting date when the financial instrument experienced SICR, compared to 12-month ECL calculation when exposure was initially recognised.

### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

### 42.2.4 Impairment (Cont'd.)

### Measurement of ECL (Cont'd.)

### SICR (Cont'd.)

#### (i) Quantitative

Each exposure is allocated to a credit risk grade at initial recognition based on a variety of data that is determined to be predictive of the risk of default and experienced credit judgement about the borrower. Factors determining credit risk grades vary depending on nature of exposures and type of borrowers. Exposures are subject to ongoing monitoring, which may result in an exposure being moved to a different credit risk grade. There are 4 risk bands i.e. low risk, medium risk, high risk and very high risk whereby movements to a poorer band may result in SICR.

#### (ii) Qualitative

The Group may determine that an exposure has undergone a significant increase in credit risk experiences using its expert credit risk judgement and where possible, relevant historical experience based on qualitative indicators specified by the Group's watchlist criteria that it considers as such and whose effect may not otherwise be fully reflected in quantitative analysis on a timely basis.

In relation to non-retail financial instruments, where a watchlist is used to monitor credit risk, this assessment is performed at the counterparty borrower basis. The criteria used to identify SICR are monitored and reviewed periodically for appropriateness by the Wholesale Credit Risk and Business Credit Risk team.

The assessment of SICR incorporates forward-looking information and is performed on a monthly basis at a portfolio level for all financial instruments held by the Group.

### Definition of default and credit-impaired assets

The Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

### (i) Quantitative criteria

The borrower is considered in default if its contractual payments is more than 90 days past due.

### (ii) Qualitative criteria

The borrower meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the borrower is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:

- The borrower has ceased operations due to financial distress;
- The borrower/corporate guarantor is classified as PN4/PN16/PN17/GN3 by Bursa Malaysia;
- A winding up petition has been lodged against borrower;
- Bankruptcy proceeding has been initiated by creditors/ other lenders; or
- A Receiver and Manager has been appointed.

The quantitative criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Group while the qualitative criteria mainly applicable to non-retail portfolio and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the EAD, PD and LGD throughout the Group's expected loss calculations.

### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.4 Impairment (Cont'd.)

#### Measurement of ECL (Cont'd.)

### Definition of default and credit-impaired assets (Cont'd.)

An instrument is considered to no longer be in default (i.e. to have cured) when it no longer meet the quantitative default criteria. For non-retail portfolio, reclassification to performing status can be considered subject to the following:

- Satisfactory conduct of the counterparty's repayment conduct for at least a 6-month observation period;
- Assessment of the viability of the borrower's business;
- All arrears are settled/regularised.

### Measuring ECL - Explanation of inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques

The key inputs into the measurement of ECL are the following variables:

- PD;
- LGD; and
- EAD.

or

- historical loss rates ("LR")

These parameters are generally derived from internally developed statistical models and other historical data. They are adjusted to reflect forward-looking information.

PD estimates are estimates at a certain date, which are calculated based on statistical rating models, and assessed using rating tools tailored to the various categories of counterparties and exposures. These statistical models are based on internally compiled data comprising both quantitative and qualitative factors.

Credit risk grades are a primary input in the determination of PD term structure for exposures. If a counterparty or exposure migrates between rating grades, then this will lead to a change in associated PD. The Group collects performance and default information about its credit risk exposures analysed by portfolio.

LGD is the magnitude of the likely loss if there is a default. The Group estimates LGD parameters based on history of recovery rates of claims against defaulted counterparties. The LGD models consider the structure, collateral, seniority of the claim, counterparty industry, and recovery costs of any collateral that is integral to the financial asset. They are calculated on a discounted cash flow basis using the effective interest rate as the discount factor.

EAD represents the expected exposure in the event of default. The Group derives the EAD from the current exposure to the counterparty and potential changes to the current amount allowed under the contract including amortisation. The EAD of an on-balance sheet asset is its gross carrying amount. For lending commitments and financial guarantees, the EAD includes the amount drawn, and potential future amounts that may be drawn under the contract, which are estimated based on historical observations and forward-looking forecasts.

Historical LR represents the past record of average loss experience for financial assets of similar classes.

### 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.4 Impairment (Cont'd.)

### Measurement of ECL (Cont'd.)

### Forward-looking information incorporated in the ECL models

The measurement of ECL also takes into account the expected credit condition over the remaining life of the financial assets. Forward-looking models are built based on statistical relationship established between Observed Default Rate ("ODR") and Macroeconomic Variables ("MEVs").

This analysis includes the identification and calibration of relationships between changes in default rates and to the MEVs. Examples of key macroeconomic indicators employed are Gross Domestic Product growth ("GDP"), Consumer Price Index ("CPI"), House Price Index ("HPI"), foreign exchange and Brent Crude Oil price.

Three scenarios are projected for forward-looking namely base case, optimistic and pessimistic which requires management judgement of the economic situation i.e. normal, bullish or downturn. A weightage is applied to the scenarios to produce an appropriate forward-looking ECL to best reflect the forward-looking economic outlook.

### Key variables/assumptions for ECL calculations

The recognition and measurement of ECL is highly complex and involves the use of significant judgement and estimation. This involves establishing the forward-looking macroeconomic conditions into ECL as required under MFRS 9. The allowances for ECL are sensitive to the input used and economic assumption underlying the estimate.

The following table shows the forecast of key economic variables used in forward-looking models for ECL calculations for the financial year ended 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023.

### 31 March 2024

Macroeconomic Variable List	Forward- Looking Scenario	Assigned Probabilities (%)	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
C	Base	60%	2.95	2.53	2.25	2.45	2.33
Consumer Price Index (%)	Optimistic	10%	3.25	2.78	2.48	2.70	2.56
IIIdex (76)	Pessimistic	30%	2.51	2.15	1.91	2.08	1.98
	Base	60%	4.53	4.75	4.50	4.40	4.33
GDP Growth (%)	Optimistic	10%	4.98	5.23	4.95	4.84	4.76
	Pessimistic	30%	3.85	4.04	3.83	3.74	3.68
	Base	60%	3.84	4.47	3.08	2.83	2.83
House Price Index (%)	Optimistic	10%	4.22	4.91	3.38	3.11	3.11
(,,,	Pessimistic	30%	3.26	3.80	2.62	2.40	2.40
	Base	60%	4.59	4.36	4.34	4.28	4.16
USD/MYR Exchange Rate	Optimistic	10%	3.90	3.71	3.69	3.64	3.53
Exchange reac	Pessimistic	30%	5.05	4.80	4.77	4.71	4.57
	Base	60%	90.08	93.41	90.00	87.50	85.50
Brent Crude Oil Price (USD/barrel)	Optimistic	10%	99.08	102.75	99.00	96.25	94.05
Thos (coordants)	Pessimistic	30%	76.56	79.40	76.50	74.38	72.68

<sup>\*</sup> Yearly values = average of forecasted quarterly values.

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.4 Impairment (Cont'd.)

#### Measurement of ECL (Cont'd.)

## Key variables/assumptions for ECL calculations (Cont'd.)

The following table shows the forecast of key economic variables used in forward-looking models for ECL calculations for the financial year ended 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023. (Cont'd.).

### 31 March 2023

Macroeconomy Variable List	FL Scenario	Assigned Probabilities (%)	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Consumer Price Index (%)	Base	60%	3.00	2.70	2.55	2.50	2.53
	Optimistic	10%	3.30	2.97	2.81	2.75	2.78
	Pessimistic	30%	2.55	2.30	2.17	2.13	2.15
GDP Growth (%)	Base	60%	4.45	4.68	4.75	4.53	4.45
	Optimistic	10%	4.90	5.14	5.23	4.98	4.90
	Pessimistic	30%	3.78	3.97	4.04	3.85	3.78
House Price Index (%)	Base	60%	1.03	0.93	0.66	0.82	0.93
	Optimistic	10%	1.13	1.02	0.72	0.90	1.02
	Pessimistic	30%	0.87	0.79	0.56	0.69	0.79
USD/ MYR Exchange Rate	Base	60%	4.27	4.13	4.06	4.02	4.00
	Optimistic	10%	4.05	3.93	3.86	3.81	3.80
	Pessimistic	30%	4.48	4.34	4.26	4.22	4.20
Brent Crude Oil Price	Base	60%	84.00	76.00	68.00	61.50	60.00
(USD/barrel)	Optimistic	10%	92.40	83.60	74.80	67.65	66.00
	Pessimistic	30%	71.40	64.60	57.80	52.28	51.00

<sup>\*</sup> Yearly values = average of forecasted quarterly values.

## Write off policy

## (i) Stage 1 write-off

The Group may partially write-off financial assets where full recovery is not possible taking proceeds from value of securities or where customer has been allowed time to repay on negotiated settlement basis. There are no such assets written off during the financial year ended 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023. If there are any, the Group would still seek legal recovery action, as such, credit exposures for these continue unabated.

### (ii) Stage 2 write-off

The Group writes off financial assets in whole when it has exhausted all necessary recovery actions against credit exposures and there is minimal prospect of recovery and/or further recovery is not economical, then the credit exposures will be written off from both the general ledger and subsidiary ledger. There are no such assets written off during the financial year ended 31 March 2024 and financial year ended 31 March 2023.

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

### 42.2.4 Impairment (Cont'd.)

### **Modified Financial Assets**

The Group sometimes modifies the terms of loans provided to customers due to commercial renegotiations, or for distressed loans, with a view to maximising recovery.

Such restructuring activities include extended payment term arrangements, payment holidays and payment forgiveness. Restructuring policies and practices are based on indicators or criteria which, in the judgement of management, indicate that payment will most likely continue. These policies are kept under continuous review. Restructuring is most commonly applied to term loans.

The risk of default of such assets after modification is assessed at the reporting date and compared with the risk under the original terms at initial recognition. The Group then monitors the subsequent performance of modified assets. The Group may determine that the credit risk has significantly improved after restructuring, and if so, the assets are moved from Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL not credit impaired) or Stage 3 (Lifetime ECL credit impaired) to Stage 1 (12-month ECL) or Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL not credit impaired) as per Group's internal SICR criteria. This is only the case for assets which have performed in accordance with the new terms for at least six consecutive months or more.

There are no financial assets with lifetime ECL whose cash flows were modified during the current and previous financial year.

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.5 Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets

The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Group's and the Bank's internal credit rating system.

### Loans and advances

Group and Bank	Stage 1 12-month ECL RM'000	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
2024				
Risk grade				
Very strong	659,401	4,302	-	663,703
Strong	1,959	-	-	1,959
Satisfactory	48,668	-	-	48,668
Moderate	149,385	-	-	149,385
Substandard	192	-	-	192
Impaired			25,348	25,348
Gross exposure	859,605	4,302	25,348	889,255
Less: Allowances for ECL	(1)		(11,717)	(11,718)
Net exposure	859,604	4,302	13,631	877,537
Group and Bank	Stage 1 12-month ECL RM'000	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Group and Bank 2023	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	
2023	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	
2023 Risk grade	12-month ECL RM'000	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	RM'000
2023  Risk grade  Very strong	12-month ECL RM'000	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	<b>RM'000</b> 450,660
2023  Risk grade  Very strong  Strong	12-month ECL RM'000 390,156 3,280	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	<b>RM'000</b> 450,660 3,280
2023  Risk grade  Very strong  Strong  Satisfactory	12-month ECL RM'000 390,156 3,280 311,745	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	<b>RM'000</b> 450,660 3,280 318,072
2023  Risk grade Very strong Strong Satisfactory Moderate	12-month ECL RM'000 390,156 3,280 311,745 8,868	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	450,660 3,280 318,072 8,868
2023  Risk grade Very strong Strong Satisfactory Moderate Marginal	12-month ECL RM'000 390,156 3,280 311,745 8,868 2,014	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired RM'000	450,660 3,280 318,072 8,868 2,014
Risk grade Very strong Strong Satisfactory Moderate Marginal Substandard	390,156 3,280 311,745 8,868 2,014 32,607	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired RM'000	450,660 3,280 318,072 8,868 2,014 33,013

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.5 Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets (Cont'd.)

The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Group's and the Bank's internal credit rating system (Cont'd.).

## Other financial assets (using simplified approach)

Group	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
2024			
Risk grade			
Exceptionally strong	1,551	-	1,551
Very strong	360,168	_	360,168
Strong	248,738	-	248,738
Satisfactory	9,581	-	9,581
Moderate	927	-	927
Substandard	15,722	-	15,722
Unrated	374,442	-	374,442
Impaired	-	14,260	14,260
Gross other financial assets	1,011,129	14,260	1,025,389
		(14,260)	(14,260)
Less: Allowances for ECL	-	(14,200)	( ,= = = )
Less: Allowances for ECL Net other financial assets	1,011,129	(14,200)	1,011,129
	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired RM'000	
Net other financial assets	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129 Total
Net other financial assets  Group	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129 Total
Net other financial assets  Group 2023	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129 Total
Net other financial assets  Group  2023  Risk grade	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129 Total RM'000
Net other financial assets  Group  2023  Risk grade  Exceptionally strong	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129  Total RM'000
Group  2023  Risk grade Exceptionally strong Very strong	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129  Total RM'000
Group  2023  Risk grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129  Total RM'000  909 130,104 62,666
Group  2023  Risk grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000 909 130,104 62,666 5,775	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129  Total RM'000  909 130,104 62,666 5,775
Group  2023  Risk grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory Substandard	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000 909 130,104 62,666 5,775 18,406	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	1,011,129  Total RM'000  909 130,104 62,666 5,775 18,406
Group  2023  Risk grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory Substandard Unrated	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000 909 130,104 62,666 5,775 18,406	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired RM'000	1,011,129  Total RM'000  909 130,104 62,666 5,775 18,406 172,435
Group  2023  Risk grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory Substandard Unrated Impaired	909 130,104 62,666 5,775 18,406 172,435	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired RM'000	1,011,129  Total RM'000  909 130,104 62,666 5,775 18,406 172,435 4,020

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.5 Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets (Cont'd.)

The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Group's and the Bank's internal credit rating system (Cont'd.).

## Other financial assets (using simplified approach) (Cont'd.)

Bank	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
2024			
Risk grade			
Exceptionally strong	1,551	-	1,551
Very strong	333,732	-	333,732
Strong	248,738	-	248,738
Satisfactory	9,581	-	9,581
Moderate	927	-	927
Substandard	15,722	-	15,722
Unrated	374,431	-	374,431
Impaired		13,959	13,959
Gross other financial assets	984,682	13,959	998,641
Less: Allowances for ECL		(13,959)	(13,959)
Net other financial assets	984,682		984,682
	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	
	not credit-	credit-	
	not credit- impaired	credit- impaired	Total
Bank	not credit-	credit-	Total RM'000
Bank 2023	not credit- impaired	credit- impaired	
	not credit- impaired	credit- impaired	
2023	not credit- impaired	credit- impaired	
2023 Risk Grade	not credit- impaired RM'000	credit- impaired	RM'000
2023  Risk Grade  Exceptionally strong	not credit- impaired RM'000	credit- impaired	<b>RM'000</b>
2023  Risk Grade  Exceptionally strong  Very strong	not credit- impaired RM'000	credit- impaired	<b>RM'000</b> 909 102,859
2023  Risk Grade  Exceptionally strong  Very strong  Strong	not credit- impaired RM'000	credit- impaired	909 102,859 62,666
2023  Risk Grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory	909 102,859 62,666 5,775	credit- impaired	909 102,859 62,666 5,775
2023  Risk Grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory Substandard	909 102,859 62,666 5,775 18,406	credit- impaired	909 102,859 62,666 5,775 18,406
2023  Risk Grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory Substandard Unrated	909 102,859 62,666 5,775 18,406	credit- impaired RM'000	909 102,859 62,666 5,775 18,406 176,842
2023  Risk Grade Exceptionally strong Very strong Strong Satisfactory Substandard Unrated Impaired	909 102,859 62,666 5,775 18,406 176,842	credit- impaired RM'000	909 102,859 62,666 5,775 18,406 176,842 3,280

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.5 Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets (Cont'd.)

The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Group's and the Bank's internal credit rating system (Cont'd.).

## Cash and short-term funds

Stage 1 - 12-month ECL	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Group		
Exceptionally strong	150,709	1,591
Very strong	575,132	271,638
Carrying amount	725,841	273,229
Bank		
Exceptionally strong	150,709	1,591
Very strong	475,328	170,275
Carrying amount	626,037	171,866
Donasite and placements with a bank		
Deposits and placements with a bank	Group and	Rank
	2024	2023
Stage 1 - 12-month ECL	RM'000	RM'000
Very strong	500,000	70,000
Financial investments at FVOCI		
	Group and	Bank
	2024	2023
Stage 1 - 12-month ECL	RM'000	RM'000
Risk grade		
Exceptionally strong	30,373	30,480
Financial investments at amortised cost		
	Group and	
04	2024	2023
Stage 1 - 12-month ECL	RM'000	RM'000
Risk grade		
Exceptionally strong	75,000	75,000

127

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.5 Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets (Cont'd.)

The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Group's and the Bank's internal credit rating system (Cont'd.).

Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia			
			and Bank
Stage 1 - 12-month ECL		2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Exceptionally strong		14,689	14,210
Derivative financial assets		-	and Bank
Stage 1 - 12-month ECL		2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Strong		1,403	
Loan commitments		04	
	Stage 1 12-month	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit-	
Group and Bank	ECL RM'000	impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
2024			
Very strong Strong Satisfactory	176,226 3,041 30,996	5 - -	176,231 3,041 30,996
Moderate Substandard	882 560	-	882 560
Net exposure	211,705	5	211,710
Group and Bank	Stage 1 12-month ECL RM'000	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
2023			
Very strong Strong Satisfactory Moderate Marginal	153,076 10,564 46,453 4,787 150	10 - - - -	153,086 10,564 46,453 4,787 150
Substandard	17,362		17,362
Net exposure	232,392	10	232,402

## 42.2 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## 42.2.6 Estimated Value of Collateral for Gross Loans and Advances

The Group and the Bank's policies regarding obtaining collateral have not significantly changed during the financial year and there has been no significant change in the overall quality of the collateral held by the Group and the Bank since the previous financial year.

The following table summarises the financial effects of collateral received from loans and advances:

	Gross ex to cred	•	Financial colla		Unsecured portion of credit exposure	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Group and Bank	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Share margin financing	883,186	809,495	871,469	809,495	11,717	-
Revolving credit	5,703	5,974	5,703	5,974	-	-
Staff loans	366	438	366	438	-	-
Total	889,255	815,907	877,538	815,907	11,717	-

## 42.2.7 Collateral held for credit-impaired financial assets

The Group and the Bank closely monitors collateral held for financial assets considered to be credit-impaired, as it becomes more likely that the Group and the Bank will take possession of collateral to mitigate potential credit losses. Financial assets that are credit-impaired and related collateral held in order to mitigate potential losses are shown below:

	Gros	-	Impairment allowance		Carrying		Carrying Amount		Fair value of	
	expos						collateral			
Group and Bank	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000		
Share margin financing	25,348	-	11,717	-	13,631	-	34,071			

#### 42.3 LIQUIDITY RISK AND FUNDING MANAGEMENT

Liquidity risk is the risk that the organisation either does not have sufficient financial resources available to meet all its obligations and commitments as they fall due, or can only access these financial resources at an unreasonable cost. Liquidity risk exposure arises mainly from the deposit taking and borrowing activities and market disruption, and to a lesser extent, significant draw-down of funds from previously contracted financing and purchase commitments. Funding management is the ongoing ability to raise sufficient funds to finance actual and proposed business activities at a reasonable cost. Improper funding management may lead to liquidity problem. On the other hand, insufficient liquidity risk management may also give rise to funding risk

The liquidity risk management process is depicted in the table below:

Identification	<ul> <li>Identify liquidity risk within existing and new business activities</li> <li>Review market-related information such as market trend and economic data</li> <li>Keep abreast with regulatory requirements</li> </ul>
Assessment/ Measurement	<ul> <li>Liquidity Coverage Ratio ("LCR")</li> <li>Net Stable Funding Ratio ("NSFR")</li> <li>Other Detailed Controls</li> </ul>
Control/ Mitigation	<ul> <li>LCR Limits/Triggers</li> <li>NSR Targets</li> <li>Other Detailed Triggers/Targets</li> </ul>
Monitoring/ Review	<ul><li>Monitor controls</li><li>Periodical review and reporting</li></ul>

The liquidity risk management of the Bank is aligned to the LCR policy document and NSFR policy document issued by BNM. The primary objective of the Bank's liquidity risk management is to ensure the availability of sufficient funds at a reasonable cost to honour all financial commitments when they fall due. This objective is partly managed through maintenance of a portfolio of high-quality liquid assets to protect against adverse funding conditions and support day-to-day operations. The secondary objective is to ensure an optimal funding structure and to balance the key liquidity risk management objectives.

The Board provides the liquidity risk management oversight including setting and reviewing the liquidity risk appetite and approves the Bank's liquidity management strategy while GALCO is the core management committee established by the Board to oversee the overall liquidity management of the Bank.

The Bank has put in place a Contingency Funding Plan which is established by Capital and Balance Sheet Management ("CBSM") to identify early warning signals of possible liquidity problem. The Contingency Funding Plan also sets out the detailed responsibilities among the relevant departments in the event of actual liquidity crises occurring to ensure orderly execution of procedures to restore the liquidity position and confidence in the organisation.

Various liquidity measurements have been put in place to support the broader strategic objectives of the Bank and amongst others include the BNM LCR and BNM NSFR and other Liquidity Ratios. Investment Banking Market Risk ("IBMR") is responsible for developing and monitoring the controls and limits while Group Treasury & Markets ("GTM") and CBSM are responsible to ensure the controls and limits are within the thresholds.

Stress testing is undertaken to assess and plan for the impact for various scenarios which may put the Bank's liquidity at risk.

#### 42.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Cont'd.)

### 42.3.1 Analysis of Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities as per requirement of BNM's policy document on Financial Reporting

Rivino   R		Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	No maturity specified	Total
Assets	Group						•		
Assets         Cash and short-term funds         725,841         -         -         -         -         -         725,841           Deposits and placements with a bank         -         500,000         -         -         -         -         500,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         -         -         -         -         500,000           Loans and advances         877,172         -         -         -         75,000         -         -         -         75,000           Loans and advances         877,172         -<		KW 000	TAIN OOO	TON OOO	TAW 000	IXIII OOO	INII OOO	TAW 000	TAIN OOO
Cash and short-term funds         725,841         -         -         -         -         -         725,841           Deposits and placements with a bank         -         500,000         -         -         -         -         -         500,000           Financial investments at FVOCI         -         -         -         -         75,000         -         -         75,000         -         -         75,000           Loans and advances         877,172         -         -         45         252         68         -         877,537           Derivative financial assets         1,403         -	2027								
Deposits and placements with a bank	Assets								
Financial investments at FVOCI 30,373 - 2,794 33,167 Financial investments at amortised cost	Cash and short-term funds	725,841	-	-	-	-	-	-	725,841
Financial investments at amortised cost Loans and advances 877,172	Deposits and placements with a bank	-	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
Loans and advances   877,172   -   -   45   252   68   -   877,537	Financial investments at FVOCI	-	-	-	=	30,373	-	2,794	33,167
Derivative financial assets	Financial investments at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia         -         -         -         -         -         -         14,689         -         14,689           Deferred tax assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         44,658         44,658           Trade receivables and other assets         960,976         48,390         3,204         55,905         2,717         -         -         14,560         147,560           Property and equipment         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         14,560         147,560         147,560         147,560         17,660	Loans and advances	877,172	-	-	45	252	68	-	877,537
Deferred tax assets	Derivative financial assets	1,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,403
Trade receivables and other assets         960,976         48,390         3,204         55,905         2,717         -         -         1,071,192           Property and equipment         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         14,560         14,560           Right-of-use assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         2,087         2,087           Intangible assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         40,481         40,481           Total Assets         2,565,392         548,390         3,204         55,950         108,342         14,757         104,580         3,400,615           Liabilities           Deposits and placements of a bank         -         900,000         -         800,000         -         -         -         -         1,700,000           Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         960,788         27,696         3,974         13,826         1,897         456         -         1,008,637           Total Liabilities </td <td>Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>14,689</td> <td>-</td> <td>14,689</td>	Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	14,689	-	14,689
Property and equipment         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         14,560         14,560         14,560         Right-of-use assets         -         -         -         -         -         2,087         2,087         2,087         1,081         1,028,810         -         -         -         -         -         -         2,087         2,087         1,081         40,481         40,481         40,481         40,481         7         1,081         3,000         -         -         -         -         40,481         40,481         40,481         7         -         -         -         40,481         40,481         40,481         -	Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	=	-	-	44,658	44,658
Right-of-use assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         2,087         2,087           Intangible assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         40,481         40,481           Total Assets         2,565,392         548,390         3,204         55,950         108,342         14,757         104,580         3,400,615           Liabilities           Deposits and placements of a bank         -         900,000         -         800,000         -         -         -         1,700,000           Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         -         -         -         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         960,788         27,696         3,974         13,826         1,897         456         -         1,008,637           Total Liabilities         1,028,810         927,696         3,974         813,826         1,897         456         -         2,776,659	Trade receivables and other assets	960,976	48,390	3,204	55,905	2,717	-	-	1,071,192
Intangible assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         40,481         40,481           Total Assets         2,565,392         548,390         3,204         55,950         108,342         14,757         104,580         3,400,615           Liabilities           Deposits and placements of a bank         -         900,000         -         800,000         -         -         -         1,700,000           Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         -         -         -         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         960,788         27,696         3,974         13,826         1,897         456         -         1,008,637           Total Liabilities         1,028,810         927,696         3,974         813,826         1,897         456         -         2,776,659	Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,560	14,560
Liabilities         2,565,392         548,390         3,204         55,950         108,342         14,757         104,580         3,400,615           Liabilities         Deposits and placements of a bank         -         900,000         -         800,000         -         -         -         1,700,000           Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         -         -         -         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         960,788         27,696         3,974         13,826         1,897         456         -         1,008,637           Total Liabilities         1,028,810         927,696         3,974         813,826         1,897         456         -         2,776,659	Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,087	2,087
Liabilities       900,000       800,000       -       -       1,700,000         Exposits and placements of a bank Financial liabilities at FVTPL       68,022       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       68,022         Trade payables and other liabilities       960,788       27,696       3,974       13,826       1,897       456       -       1,008,637         Total Liabilities       1,028,810       927,696       3,974       813,826       1,897       456       -       2,776,659	Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,481	40,481
Deposits and placements of a bank         -         900,000         -         800,000         -         -         -         1,700,000           Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         -         -         -         -         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         960,788         27,696         3,974         13,826         1,897         456         -         1,008,637           Total Liabilities         1,028,810         927,696         3,974         813,826         1,897         456         -         2,776,659	Total Assets	2,565,392	548,390	3,204	55,950	108,342	14,757	104,580	3,400,615
Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         960,788         27,696         3,974         13,826         1,897         456         -         1,008,637           Total Liabilities         1,028,810         927,696         3,974         813,826         1,897         456         -         2,776,659	Liabilities								
Financial liabilities at FVTPL         68,022         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         68,022           Trade payables and other liabilities         960,788         27,696         3,974         13,826         1,897         456         -         1,008,637           Total Liabilities         1,028,810         927,696         3,974         813,826         1,897         456         -         2,776,659	Deposits and placements of a bank	-	900,000	-	800,000	-	-	-	1,700,000
Total Liabilities 1,028,810 927,696 3,974 813,826 1,897 456 - 2,776,659		68,022	· -	-	-	-	-	-	68,022
Total Liabilities 1,028,810 927,696 3,974 813,826 1,897 456 - 2,776,659	Trade payables and other liabilities	960,788	27,696	3,974	13,826	1,897	456	-	1,008,637
Net Gap 1,536,582 (379,306) (770) (757,876) 106,445 14,301 104,580 623,956		1,028,810			813,826	1,897	456	-	
	Net Gap	1,536,582	(379,306)	(770)	(757,876)	106,445	14,301	104,580	623,956

#### 42.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Cont'd.)

## 42.3.1 Analysis of Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities as per requirement of BNM's policy document on Financial Reporting (Cont'd.)

	Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>1 to 5	Over	No maturity specified	Total
Group	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	years RM'000	5 years RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2023	KW 000	KIVI UUU	KIWI UUU	KIWI UUU	KIVI UUU	KIWI UUU	KIVI UUU	KIVI 000
2023								
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	273,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	273,229
Deposits and placements with a bank	-	70,000	-	-	-	-	-	70,000
Financial investments at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	30,480	-	2,986	33,466
Financial investments at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
Loans and advances	815,468	-	-	56	164	218	-	815,906
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	14,210	-	14,210
Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,127	8,127
Trade receivables and other assets	359,445	29,920	2,095	22,850	18,428	-	-	432,738
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,206	15,206
Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,759	2,759
Intangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	41,206	41,206
Total Assets	1,448,142	99,920	2,095	22,906	124,072	14,428	70,284	1,781,847
Liabilities								
Deposits and placements of a bank	50,000	-	-	800,000	_	_	-	850,000
Derivative financial liabilities	4	-	-	, <u>-</u>	-	-	-	4
Trade payables and other liabilities	312,142	40,076	5,785	12,704	2,108	673	-	373,488
Total Liabilities	362,146	40,076	5,785	812,704	2,108	673	-	1,223,492
Net Gap	1,085,996	59,844	(3,690)	(789,798)	121,964	13,755	70,284	558,355
•						,	,	

#### 42.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Cont'd.)

#### 42.3.1 Analysis of Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities as per requirement of BNM's policy document on Financial Reporting (Cont'd.)

	Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	No maturity specified	Total
Bank	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2024	KW 000	IXIVI 000	INIVIOUS	IXIVI 000	KWI 000	IXWI 000	IXIVI 000	IXIVI 000
2024								
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	626,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	626,037
Deposits and placements with a bank	-	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
Financial investments at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	30,373	-	2,794	33,167
Financial investments at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
Loans and advances	877,172	-	-	45	252	68	-	877,537
Derivative financial assets	1,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,403
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	14,689	-	14,689
Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,830	40,830
Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,054	51,054
Trade receivables and other assets	964,694	18,819	3,204	55,905	2,050	-	-	1,044,672
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,205	14,205
Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,087	2,087
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,068	3,068
Total Assets	2,469,306	518,819	3,204	55,950	107,675	14,757	114,038	3,283,749
Liabilities								
Deposits and placements of a bank		900,000	_	800,000			_	1,700,000
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	68,022	900,000		600,000	-	-		68,022
Trade payables and other liabilities	950,653	8,101	3,974	13,826	1,897	456	-	978,907
Total Liabilities	1,018,675	908,101	3,974		1,897	456		2,746,929
i otal Liabilities	1,010,075	900, 101	3,914	813,826	1,091	400	-	2,140,929
Net Gap	1,450,631	(389,282)	(770)	(757,876)	105,778	14,301	114,038	536,820

#### 42.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Cont'd.)

### 42.3.1 Analysis of Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities as per requirement of BNM's policy document on Financial Reporting (Cont'd.)

	Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	No maturity specified	Total
Bank	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2023								
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	171,866	_	_	_	_	_	_	171,866
Deposits and placements with a bank	-	70,000	_	_	_	_	_	70,000
Financial investments at FVOCI	_	-	_	_	30,480	-	2,986	33,466
Financial investments at amortised cost	-	_	_	_	75,000	_	-,	75,000
Loans and advances	815,468	-	-	56	164	218	=	815,906
Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia	· -	-	-	-	-	14,210	-	14,210
Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	· -	5,534	5,534
Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,441	51,441
Trade receivables and other assets	363,013	3,717	1,993	22,748	18,428	-	-	409,899
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,847	14,847
Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,759	2,759
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,462	3,462
Total Assets	1,350,347	73,717	1,993	22,804	124,072	14,428	81,029	1,668,390
Liabilities	50.000							050.000
Deposits and placements of a bank	50,000	-	-	800,000	-	-	-	850,000
Derivative financial liabilities	4	-	-	-	- 0.400	-	-	4
Trade payables and other liabilities	308,046	20,130	5,677	12,596	2,108	673	-	349,230
Total Liabilities	358,050	20,130	5,677	812,596	2,108	673	-	1,199,234
Net Gap	992,297	53,587	(3,684)	(789,792)	121,964	13,755	81,029	469,156

#### 42.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Cont'd.)

#### 42.3.2 Analysis of Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities on undiscounted basis

Group	Up to 1 month RM'000	>1 to 3 months RM'000	>3 to 6 months RM'000	>6 to 12 months RM'000	>1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity specified RM'000	Total RM'000
2024								
Liabilities								
Deposits and placements of a bank	-	935,150	-	831,245	-	-	-	1,766,395
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	68,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,022
Trade payables and other liabilities*	920,351	25,779	180	374	1,231	472	-	948,387
Total Undiscounted Liabilities	988,373	960,929	180	831,619	1,231	472	-	2,782,804
Commitments								
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	206,725	645	_	4,340			_	211,710
inevocable communerits to exterio credit	200,725	045		4,340	-	-	-	211,710
Contingent liabilities								
Obligations under on-going underwriting agreement	10,373	_	-	_	-	_	-	10,373
								•
Group								
2022								
2023								
Liabilities								
Deposits and placements of a bank	50,011	-	-	831,936	-	-	_	881,947
Derivative financial liabilities	4	-	-	-	-	-	_	4
Trade payables and other liabilities *	311,813	40,401	5,785	4,720	2,108	673	-	365,500
Total Undiscounted Liabilities	361,828	40,401	5,785	836,656	2,108	673	-	1,247,451
Commitments								
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	227,695	997	570	3,140	-	-	-	232,402

<sup>\*</sup>The balances had included the undiscounted contractual payments for lease liabilities. Detailed maturity analysis for lease commitment is disclosed in Note 20(c).

#### 42.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Cont'd.)

#### 42.3.2 Analysis of Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities on undiscounted basis (Cont'd.)

Bank	Up to 1 month RM'000	>1 to 3 months RM'000	>3 to 6 months RM'000	>6 to 12 months RM'000	>1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity specified RM'000	Total RM'000
2024								
Liabilities								
Deposits and placements of a bank	-	935,150	-	831,245	_	_	-	1,766,395
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	68,022	, -	-	-	-	-	-	68,022
Trade payables and other liabilities*	910,216	6,184	180	374	1,231	472	-	918,657
Total Undiscounted Liabilities	978,238	941,334	180	831,619	1,231	472	-	2,753,074
Commitments								
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	206,725	645	-	4,340	-	-	-	211,710
Contingent liabilities	40.070							40.070
Obligations under on-going underwriting agreement	10,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,373
Bank								
2023								
2020								
Liabilities								
Deposits and placements of a bank	50,011	_	_	831,936	_	_	_	881,947
Derivative financial liabilities	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Trade payables and other liabilities*	307,717	20,455	5,677	4,612	2,108	673	-	341,242
Total Undiscounted Liabilities	357,732	20,455	5,677	836,548	2,108	673	-	1,223,193
Commitments								
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit	227,695	997	570	3,140	-	-	-	232,402

<sup>\*</sup>The balances had included the undiscounted contractual payments for lease liabilities. Detailed maturity analysis for lease commitment is disclosed in Note 20(c).

#### 42.4 MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT

Market risk is the risk of losses due to adverse changes in the level or volatility of market rates or prices, such as interest rates, credit spreads, equity prices and foreign exchange rates. The Bank differentiates between two categories of market risk: Traded Market Risk ("TMR") and Non-Traded Market Risk ("NTMR"). Assessment, control and monitoring of these risks are the responsibilities of IBMR.

## Traded Market Risk ("TMR")

The TMR management process is depicted in the table below:

Identification	<ul> <li>Identify market risks within existing and new products.</li> <li>Review market-related information such as market trends and economic date</li> </ul>
Assessment/ Measurement	<ul> <li>Value-at-Risk ("VaR")</li> <li>Loss Limits</li> <li>Historical Stress Loss ("HSL")</li> <li>Present Value of One Basis Point ("PV01")</li> </ul>
Control/ Mitigation	<ul> <li>VaR Limits</li> <li>Loss Limits/Triggers (Annual/Monthly/Daily)</li> <li>HSL Limits</li> <li>PV01 Limits</li> <li>Position Size Limits</li> <li>Maximum Tenor Limits</li> <li>Maximum Holding Period</li> <li>Minimum Holding Period</li> <li>Approved Portfolio Products</li> <li>Approved Countries/Currencies</li> <li>Other Detailed Limits/Triggers</li> </ul>
Monitoring/ Review	<ul><li> Monitor controls</li><li> Periodical review and reporting</li></ul>

TMR arises from transactions in which the Bank act as principal with clients or the market. It involves taking positions in fixed income, equity, foreign exchange, commodities and/or derivatives. The objectives of TMR management are to understand, accurately measure and work with the business to ensure exposures are managed within the Board and GMRC approved limit structures and risk appetite. This is done via robust traded market risk measurement, limit setting, limit monitoring, and collaboration and agreement with Business Units.

VaR, Loss Limits, HSL and other detailed management controls are used to measure, monitor and control TMR exposures. VaR is a quantitative measure which the Bank applies recent historical market conditions to estimate potential losses in market value, at a certain confidence level over a specified time horizon (i.e. holding period). Loss Limits serve to alert management on the need to take relevant and appropriate action once they are triggered.

To complement VaR, HSL is used as a measure of the potential impact on portfolio values due to more extreme, albeit plausible, market movements. In addition, HSL is used to gauge and ensure that the Bank is able to absorb extreme, unanticipated market movements.

### 42.4 MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

#### Traded Market Risk ("TMR") (Cont'd.)

Apart from VaR, Loss Limits and HSL, additional sensitivity controls and indicators are used to monitor changes in portfolio value due to changes in risk factors under different market conditions.

IBMR independently monitors risk exposures against limits on a daily basis. Portfolio market risk positions are independently monitored and reported by IBMR to GMRC, RMC and the Board. Furthermore, policies and procedures are in place to ensure prompt action is taken in the event of non-adherence to limits. Business Units exposed to traded market risk are required to maintain risk exposures within approved risk limits and to provide an explanation for any non-adherence events to Senior Management.

The Bank adopts the Standardised Approach for market risk capital charge computation. The capital charge serves as a buffer against losses from potential adverse market movements.

IBMR is committed to on-going improvements in market risk processes and systems, and allocates substantial resources to this endeavour.

### Non-Traded Market Risk ("NTMR")

NTMR refers to interest rate in the banking book including those arising from balance sheet management activities as covered under the risk appetite.

### **IRRBB**

The IRRBB risk management process is depicted in the table below:

Identification	<ul> <li>Identify IRRBB within existing and new products</li> <li>Review market-related information such as market trend and economic data</li> </ul>
Assessment/ Measurement	<ul> <li>Present value of 1 basis point ("PV01")</li> <li>Earnings-at-Risk ("EaR")</li> <li>ICAAP IRRBB Economic Value of Equity ("EVE")</li> <li>ICAAP IRRBB EaR</li> </ul>
Control/ Mitigation	<ul> <li>PV01 Triggers</li> <li>EaR Triggers</li> <li>ICAAP IRRBB EVE/Total Capital Trigger</li> <li>ICAAP IRRBB EaR/Total Net Interest Income ("NII") Trigger</li> </ul>
Monitoring/ Review	<ul><li>Monitor controls</li><li>Periodical review and reporting</li></ul>

IRRBB arises from changes in market interest rates that impact core net interest income, future cash flows or fair values of financial instruments. This risk arises from mismatches between repricing dates of assets and liabilities, changes in yield curves, volatilities in interest margins and implied volatilities on interest rate options. The provision of investment banking lending activities (primarily revolving credit facilities) creates interest rate-sensitive positions in the Group's and the Bank's statement of financial position.

The principal objectives of balance sheet risk management are to manage interest income sensitivity while maintaining acceptable levels of IRRBB and funding risk, and to manage the economic value of the Group's capital.

#### 42.4 MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

### Non-Traded Market Risk ("NTMR") (Cont'd.)

## IRRBB (Cont'd.)

The Board's oversight of IRRBB is supported by the GALCO and GMRC. The Board and GMRC are responsible for the alignment of Bank wide risk appetite. GALCO reviews strategies to ensure a comfortable level of IRRBB is maintained, taking into consideration the Bank's business strategies and is responsible for overseeing the Bank's gapping positions, asset growth and liability mix against the interest rate outlook. The Bank has successfully engaged borrowings to manage IRRBB, and maintained an acceptable gapping profile as a result. In accordance with the Bank's policy, IRRBB positions are monitored on a monthly basis and hedging strategies are employed to ensure risk exposures are maintained within Management-established limits.

The Bank measures the IRRBB exposures using PV01. PV01 is a quantitative measure to assess the impact of an absolute change in economic value due to 1 basis point movement in market interest rates.

The Bank complements PV01 by stress testing IRRBB exposures to highlight potential risk that may arise from extreme market events that are rare but plausible.

Key assumptions in the gap and sensitivity analysis relate to the behaviour of interest rates and spreads, changes in loan and advances and deposit product balances due to behavioural characteristics under different interest rate environments. Material assumptions include the repricing characteristics and the stability of loans.

The rate scenarios may include rapid ramping of interest rates, gradual ramping of interest rates, and narrowing or widening of spreads. Usually each analysis incorporates what management deems the most appropriate assumptions about customer behaviour in an interest rate scenario. However, in certain cases, assumptions are deliberately changed to test the Bank's exposure to a specified event.

The Bank's strategy seeks to optimise exposure to IRRBB within Management-approved limits. This is achieved through the ability to reposition the interest rate exposure of the statement of financial position using various product and funding strategies. These approaches are governed by Bank's policies in the areas of product and liquidity management as well as the Trading Book and Banking Book Policy, hedging policies and Non-Traded Interest Rate Risk Framework.

IRRBB exposures are monitored by IBMR and positions reported to the GALCO, GMRC, RMC and Board.

### **Market Risk Sensitivity**

### (i) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk ("IRR") is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rate and is managed through gap and sensitivity analysis. Interest rate movements also affect the Group's income and expense from assets and liabilities as well as capital fund. The Group has adopted IRR hedging measures to cushion the interest rate volatility.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's profit before taxation to a reasonable possible change in interest rate with all other variables remaining constant.

## 42.4 MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

## Market Risk Sensitivity (Cont'd.)

## (i) Interest Rate Risk (Cont'd.)

	202	24	2023		
Group and Bank	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	
	rate	rate	rate	rate	
	+ 100 bps	- 100 bps	+ 100 bps	- 100 bps	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Impact on profit before taxation Impact on equity	8,248	(8,248)	55	(55)	
	(786)	815	(787)	816	

## (ii) Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk arises from changes in foreign exchange rates to exposure on the Group's financial instruments denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the transacting entity. Position limits are imposed to prevent the Group from being exposed to excessive foreign exchange risk.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's profit before taxation to a reasonable possible change in foreign exchange rates with all other variables remaining constant.

## Impact on profit before taxation:

	2024			2023		
	Foreign	Foreign	Foreign	Foreign		
	exchange	exchange	exchange	exchange		
	rate	rate	rate	rate		
	+ 10 %	- 10 %	+ 10 %	- 10 %		
Currency	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000		
Group						
USD	1,196	(1,196)	1,046	(1,046)		
SGD	106	(106)	144	(144)		
AUD	42	(42)	237	(237)		
EUR	3	(3)	1	(1)		
GBP	1	(1)	2	(2)		
Others	111	(111)	53	(53)		
Bank						
USD	229	(229)	385	(385)		
SGD	80	(80)	106	(106)		
AUD	3	(3)	5	(5)		
EUR	3	(3)	1	(1)		
GBP	1	(1)	2	(2)		
Others	58	(58)	15	(15)		

### 42.4 MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D.)

### Market Risk Sensitivity (Cont'd.)

## (iii) Equity Price Risk

Equity price risk arises from the adverse movements in the price of equities. Equity price risk is controlled via position size, loss limits and VaR limits.

There is no impact to profit before taxation and equity for financial year ended 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023 in respect of equity price risk.

### 42.5 OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT ("ORM")

The ORM process is depicted in the table below:

## Identify and analyse risks in key processes/activities within Business and Functional Lines (including new Identification products) Review of past operational losses and incidences data Regulator's and Auditor's review and feedback • Risk and Control Self Assessment ("RCSA") Assessment/ The inherent and residual risks are assessed based on Measurement the probability and impact of activity undertaken Several ORM tools are used to mitigate the risks identified Incident Management and Data Collection ("IMDC") Key Risk Indicators ("KRI") Control/ Key Control Testing ("KCT") Mitigation Root cause analysis Scenario Analysis Insurance programme · Monitoring and reporting of loss incidents by Event Type, Portfolio and Line of Business and entity, reporting of operational risk board and management triggers, risk profile status, KRI breaches and KCT exceptions and operational risk framework adherence Monitoring/ Challenging the periodical review or updating of the Review RCSA (risk profile)/KRIs/KCTs of all Line of Business and Entity Trigger by adverse change in circumstances (trigger event review) Change management process review

Operational risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external incidents which includes but is not limited to legal risk, outsourcing risk, technology (including cyber) risk. It excludes strategic, systemic and reputational risk.

### 42.5 OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT ("ORM") (CONT'D.)

Operational Risk Appetite ("ORA") is set as part of overall Group Risk Appetite Framework ("GRAF"), which sets the acceptable tolerance levels of operational risk that the Group is willing to accept, taking into consideration of the relevant financial and non-financial risk or return attributes in order to support the achievement of Group's strategic plan and business objectives. The ORA statements and measurements are classified based on operational risk loss event types, which are grouped into five (5) categories as below and monitored via IMDC, KRI and KCT:

- Fraud (internal and external);
- Employment Practices and Workplace Safety;
- Client, Products and Business Practices;
- · Business Disruption, System Failures and Damage to Physical Assets; and
- Execution, Delivery and Process Management.

The strategy for managing operational risk in the Group is anchored on the three lines of defence concept which are as follows:

- The first line of defence ("FLOD") is responsible for the management of operational risk
  to ensure that accountability and ownership is as close as possible to the activity that
  creates the risk and ensuring that effective action is taken to manage them. Enhanced
  FLOD provides a business specific focus on the implementation of operational risk
  management activities and supports more effective day-to-day monitoring of operational
  risks.
- In the second line, Group Operational Risk is responsible for exercising governance over
  operational risk through the management of the operational risk framework, policy
  development and communication, quality assurance of internal controls, operational risk
  measurement, validation of FLOD effectiveness, ORM training and reporting of
  operational risk triggers, breaches, KCT exceptions, operational loss incidents to GMRC,
  RMC and Board.
- Group Internal Audit Department ("GIAD") acts as the third and final line of defence by providing independent assurance on the internal control effectiveness through periodic audit programme.

Group Operational Risk maintains close working relationships with all Business and Functional Lines, continually assisting in the identification of operational risks inherent in their respective business activities, assessing the impact and significance of these risks and ensuring that satisfactory risk mitigation measures and controls are in place. Various tools and methods are employed to identify, measure, control and monitor/report operational risk issues within the Group.

The ORM process contains the following ORM tools:

- The IMDC module provides a common platform for reporting operational risk incidents
  that fall within the seven Event Types as stated in Basel II. IMDC also serves as a
  centralised database of operational risk incidents to model the potential exposure to
  operational risks in future and estimate the amount of economic capital charge.
- The RCSA is a process of continual identification, assessment of risks and controls effectiveness. By using structured questionnaires to assess and measure key risk and its corresponding controls effectiveness, RCSA provides risk profiling across the Group.
- The KRI module provides early warning of increasing risk and/or control failures by monitoring the changes of the underlying risk measurements.

### 42.5 OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT ("ORM") (CONT'D.)

The ORM process contains the following ORM tools (Cont'd.):

- The KCT is the test steps or assessment performed periodically to assure that the key controls are in place and they are operating as intended or effective in managing the operational risks.
- Root cause analysis are conducted by the Operational Risk Relationship Managers within Group Operational Risk to prevent recurrence of operational risk incidents.
- Scenario analysis is a forward-looking assessment tool to assess the severity impact on the Bank's profitability and capital adequacy should the plausible and worse case scenarios materialise.

The GMRC, Risk Management Committee Director ("RMCD") and Board are the main reporting and escalation committees for operational risk matters including outsourcing risk, information technology (including cyber) risk, legal risk and business continuity management.

### **Business Continuity Management**

The Business Continuity Management ("BCM") process is depicted in the table below:

Identification	Identify events that potentially threaten the business operations and areas of critically
Assessment/ Measurement	<ul> <li>Incident Business Impact Analysis ("BIA")</li> <li>Risk Assessment</li> <li>Climate - related Operational Risk Assessment</li> </ul>
Control/ Mitigation	<ul> <li>Policies governing the BCM implementation</li> <li>BCM methodologies controlling the process flow</li> <li>Implementing the Business Continuity ("BC") Plan</li> </ul>
Monitoring/ Review	<ul> <li>BC Plan testing and exercise</li> <li>Review of BC Plan</li> <li>BC site readiness and maintenance</li> </ul>

The BCM function is an integral part of ORM. It places the importance of maintaining a BCM framework and policies to identify events that could potentially threaten the Group's operations and the identification of critical business functions through BIA exercise, for the development of recovery strategy. BCM builds the resilience and recovery capability to safeguard the interest of the Group's stakeholders by protecting our brand and reputation.

The BCM process complements the effort of the recovery team units to ensure that the Group has the required critical capabilities and resources, such as IT system disaster recovery, alternate workspace arrangements and effective communication during interruptions.

The Group is continuously reviewing the level of business operations resiliency to enhance the BCM capability throughout all critical departments and branches across the region. Training is an integral part of the process to heighten BCM awareness and inculcate a business resiliency culture.

### 42.5 OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT ("ORM") (CONT'D.)

### **Business Continuity Management (Cont'd.)**

The Group integrates climate-related operational risk into its BCM programs and activities to ensure the continuity of its Critical Business Functions ("CBF") and Third Party Service Providers ("TPSP") in the face of climate related events. The integration shall include an objective risk assessment from credible external parties that evaluates the climate-related risk. vulnerabilities of CBFs and TPSPs.

## 42.6 CYBER RISKS MANAGEMENT

Cyber security risks remain a persistent threat for the financial industry. The constantly evolving nature and sophistication of cyber threats and attack vectors calls for increased vigilance, readiness and ability to respond to upcoming threats. The resilience of AMMB Group's IT infrastructure and cyber security capabilities are of paramount importance, especially with regards to safeguarding customers' information.

The Group continues to enhance its cyber security controls framework, execute internal assessment reviews, build defense mechanisms and uplift governance processes alongside AMMB Group's cyber risk management strategy - to identify threats in a timely manner, and build or enhance the right defenses to mitigate risks. Creating a security mindset for employees and customers via its cyber security awareness programs also remains a priority.

The Group Technology Risk team acts as a second line of defence to monitor alongside the first line of defence to ensure that risks and controls are properly managed. AMMB Group's technology risk management capabilities include oversight over infrastructure security risk, data leakage risk, application security risk and third party security risk.

Group Technology Risk works closely with all Business and Functional Lines to identify cyber risks inherent in the respective business activities, impact assessment and ensuring remedial actions are in place to mitigate risks accordingly. Various tools and methods are employed (similar to Operation Risk tools) to support the execution of these assessments. Progressive tracking and advisory are performed in parallel to execute an effective security program to combine maturity-based and risk-based programs towards proactive cyber security.

### 42.7 LEGAL RISK

In all the jurisdictions that the Group conducts its business, it is subject to legal risks arising from potential breaches of applicable laws, unenforceability of contracts, lawsuits, adverse judgement, failure to respond to changes in regulatory requirements and failure to protect assets (including intellectual properties) owned by the Group which may lead to incurrence of losses, disruption or otherwise impact on the Group's financials or reputation.

Legal risk is overseen by the AMMB GMRC/Group Management Committee ("GMC"), upon advice by internal legal counsel and, where necessary, in consultation with external legal counsel to ensure that such risk is appropriately managed.

#### 42.8 REGULATORY COMPLIANCE RISK

AMMB Group has in place a compliance framework to promote the safety and soundness of the Group by minimising financial, reputational and operational risks arising from regulatory non-compliance.

The Group Chief Compliance Officer has a direct reporting line to the RMC of the Board. A governance structure is in place for escalation and reporting of compliance risks and issues through monthly compliance reports to the RMC and Board.

The compliance framework details the roles and responsibilities for compliance with regulatory guidelines and requirements. The responsible parties are accountable for the management of compliance risks associated with AMMB Group's processes and increasing awareness on the role of every employee to be compliant and safeguard AMMB Group's reputation against any potential legal violations and/or regulatory non-compliance. The Senior Management team is responsible for communicating the compliance framework to all employees, as well as implementing appropriate actions for non-compliances.

The Group Management Governance and Compliance Committee ("GMGCC"), comprising the Senior Management Team from Group Compliance, Group Risk, Group Internal Audit and the Business, meets regularly to discuss and deliberate on regulatory updates, compliance issues and areas of non-compliance. AMMB Group believes in and embraces a strong compliance culture to reflect a corporate culture of high ethical standards and integrity where the Board of Directors ("BOD") and Senior Management lead by example. AMMB Group has zero tolerance for any form of bribery or corruption.

AMMB Group continues to exercise and enhance its due diligence governance process and remains vigilant towards emerging risk as well as sensitive towards heightened regulatory surveillance and enforcement.

#### 43. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments are contracts that give rise to both a financial asset of one enterprise and a financial liability or equity instrument of another enterprise. The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged or settled between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction, other than a forced or liquidated sale. The information presented herein represents best estimates of fair values of financial instruments at the reporting date.

Where available, quoted and observable market prices are used as the measure of fair values. Where such quoted and observable market prices are not available, fair value are estimated based on a number of methodologies and assumptions regarding risk characteristics of various financial instruments, discount rates, estimates of future cash flows and other factors. Changes in the assumptions could materially affect these estimates and the corresponding fair values.

In addition, fair value information for non-financial assets and liabilities such as investments in subsidiaries and other investment and deferred taxation are excluded, as they do not fall within the scope of MFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*, which requires the fair value information to be disclosed.

**43.1** Financial instruments not measured at fair value (excluding those financial instruments where the carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of their fair values):

Group and Bank					
	20	24	20	023	
	Carrying amount RM'000	Fair value RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000	Fair value RM'000	
Financial Asset					
Financial investment at amortised cost	75,000	76,613	75,000	76,283	

## 43. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D.)

43.2 The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's and the Bank's assets and liabilities:

Level 1   Level 2   Level 3   Total   Level 3   RM'000		<	Group		> <-		Bank		>
Financial investments at FVOCI	2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
- Money market securities	Assets measured at fair value								
Unquoted shares	Financial investments at FVOCI								
Name	- Money market securities	-	30,373	=	30,373	=	30,373	=	30,373
1,402   30,374   2,794   34,570   1,402   30,374   2,794   34,570   34,57	- Unquoted shares	-	=	2,794	2,794	=	=	2,794	2,794
Asset for which fair value is disclosed Financial investment at amortised cost - Unquoted corporate bond  - 76,613 - 76,	Derivative financial assets	1,402	1	-	1,403	1,402	1	-	1,403
Financial investment at amortised cost		1,402	30,374	2,794	34,570	1,402	30,374	2,794	34,570
- Unquoted corporate bond									
Financial liabilities at FVTPL   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   -   -   -   68,022   -   -   -   -   68,022   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -			76,613	-	76,613	-	76,613	-	76,613
Croup   Crou									
2023         Level 1 RM'000         Level 2 RM'000         Level 3 RM'000         Total RM'000         Level 1 RM'000         Level 3 RM'000         Total RM'000         RM'00	Financial liabilities at FVTPL	68,022	-	-	68,022	68,022	-	-	68,022
Level 1   Level 2   Level 3   Total   Level 1   Level 2   Level 3   RM'000   RM'00		<	Group				Bank		
Assets measured at fair value Financial investments at FVOCI - Money market securities - 30,480 - 30,480 - 30,480 - 30,480 - Unquoted shares - 2,986 2,986 2,986 2,986 - 30,480 2,986 - 30,480 2,986 33,466  Asset for which fair value is disclosed Financial investment at amortised cost - Unquoted corporate bond - 76,283 - 76,283 - 76,283 - 76,283 - 76,283  Liabilities measured at fair value	2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
- Money market securities		000	11111 000	14111 000		000	7 000	11	11111 000
- Unquoted shares  - 2,986 2,986 2,986 2,986 2,986  - 30,480 2,986 33,466 - 30,480 2,986 33,466  Asset for which fair value is disclosed Financial investment at amortised cost - Unquoted corporate bond  - 76,283 - 76,283 - 76,283 - 76,283  Liabilities measured at fair value		<del>-</del>	30,480	=	30,480	-	30,480	-	30,480
Asset for which fair value is disclosed Financial investment at amortised cost - Unquoted corporate bond  - 76,283  - 76,283  - 76,283  - 76,283  - 76,283	•	-	, =	2,986		=	, -	2,986	
Financial investment at amortised cost - Unquoted corporate bond  - 76,283  - 76,283  - 76,283  - 76,283  - 76,283  - 76,283	·	-	30,480	2,986	33,466	-	30,480	2,986	33,466
- Unquoted corporate bond									
		-	76,283	-	76,283	-	76,283	-	76,283
	Liabilities measured at fair value								
	Derivative financial liabilities	4	-	_	4	4	_	-	4

### 43. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D.)

#### 43.3 Determination of fair value

The following describes the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for those financial instruments which are not already recorded at fair value in the financial statements.

# (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities for which fair value approximates carrying amount

For financial assets and financial liabilities that have a short-term maturity (less than six months), the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value.

### (b) Financial investments at amortised cost

Fair value of securities is based on observable mid prices at reporting date and where observable mid prices are not available, the fair value is based on net tangible asset backing.

### (c) Loans and advances

The fair value of variable rate loans and advances are estimated to approximate their carrying values. For fixed rate loans and advances, the fair values are estimated based on expected future cash flows of contractual instalments discounted at prevailing indicative rates adjusted for credit risk. For impaired loans and advances, the fair values are deemed to approximate the carrying amount (net of impairment losses).

Financial assets and liabilities measured using a valuation technique based on assumptions that are supported by prices from observable current market transactions are assets and liabilities for which pricing is obtained via pricing services, but where prices have not been determined in an active market, financial assets with fair values based on broker quotes, investments in private equity funds with fair values obtained via fund managers and assets that are valued using the AMMB Group's own models whereby the majority of assumptions are market observable.

Non market observable inputs means that fair values are determined, in whole or in part, using a valuation technique (model) based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument, nor are they based on available market data. The main asset classes in this category are unlisted equity investments and debt instruments. Valuation techniques are used to the extent that observable inputs are not available, thereby allowing for situations in which there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability at the measurement date. However, the fair value measurement objective remains the same, that is, an exit price from the perspective of the Group or the Bank. Therefore, unobservable inputs reflect the Group's and the Bank's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). These inputs are developed based on the best information available, which might include the Group's and the Bank's own data as well as financial information of the counterparties. Unquoted equity investments at FVOCI are measured using adjusted net asset based on available market information.

8.1% (31 March 2023: 8.9%) of the Group's and the Bank's total financial assets recorded at fair value, are based on estimates and recorded as Level 3 investments. Where estimates are used, these are based on a combination of independent third-party evidence and internally developed models, calibrated to market observable data where possible. While such valuations are sensitive to estimates, it is believed that changing one or more of the assumptions to reasonably possible alternative assumptions would not change the fair value significantly.

There was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 during the current and previous financial year for the Group and the Bank.

### 43. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D.)

### 43.4 Movements In Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value

The level of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments is determined at the beginning of each reporting period. The following table shows a reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets which are recorded at fair value:

	Equity instru FVOC	
	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Group and Bank		
Balance at the beginning of financial year	2,986	3,152
Total loss recognised in other comprehensive income	(192)	(166)
Balance at end of the financial year	2,794	2,986

There was no transfer between Level 2 and Level 3 during the current and previous financial year for the Group and the Bank.

Total gains or losses included in the statement of comprehensive income for financial instruments held at the end of financial year:

	2024 RM'000	2023 RM'000
Financial investments at FVOCI		
Total loss included in fair value reserve	192	166

Impact on fair value of Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value arising from changes to key assumptions

Changing one or more of the inputs to reasonable alternative assumptions would not change the value significantly for the financial assets in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

#### 44. BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS

Segment information is presented in respect of the Group's business segments. The business segment information is prepared based on internal management reports, which are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision-Maker in order to allocate resources to segment and to assess its performance. The division forms the basis on which the Group reports its segment information.

The Group comprises the following main business segments:

#### (a) Investment banking

The Investment banking division of the Group, offers a full range of investment banking solutions and services, encompassing the following business segments:

- Equity Markets provides clients an investment avenue to participate in the equity markets through its multiple distribution channels, including remisiers, Bank Branch Broking, salaried dealers, and the internet trading platform, offering clients the flexibility to trade equities, futures and equity derivatives both online and offline;
- (ii) Fund Management comprises the asset and fund management services, offering a variety of investment solutions for various assets classes to retail, corporate and institutional clients;
- (iii) Private Banking manages the private wealth of high net worth individuals, family groups and companies by offering comprehensive wealth management solutions and integrated access to expertise and resources of AMMB Group;
- (iv) Corporate Finance provides an extensive range of corporate finance and advisory services which include mergers and acquisitions, divestitures, take-overs, initial public offerings, restructuring, privatisations, issuance of equity and equity-linked instruments as well as valuation support;
- (v) Capital Markets provides debt financing solutions to clients through a wide array of products which include conventional and Islamic Private Debt Securities, loan syndication, capital and project advisory as well as structured finance and securitisation deals; and
- (vi) Others other Investment Banking supporting function within the Group.

### (b) Group Funding and Others

Group Funding and Others comprises activities to maintain the liquidity of the Group as well as support operations of its main business units and non-core operations of the Group.

### **Measurements of Segment Performance**

The segment performance is measured on income, expenses and profit basis. These are shown after allocation of certain centralised cost, funding income and expenses and expenses directly associated with each segment. Transactions between segments are recorded within the segment as if they are third party transactions and are eliminated on consolidation under Group Funding and Others.

### Operating Revenue

Operating revenue of the Group comprises all type of revenue derived from the business segments but after elimination of all related companies transactions.

### Major customers

No revenue from one single customer amounted to greater than 10% of the Group's revenue for the current and previous financial years.

### Notes:

- (i) The revenue generated by a majority of the operating segments substantially comprise fees income. The Chief Operating Decision-Maker relies primarily on the net fees income information to assess the performance of, and to make decisions about resources to be allocated to these operating segments.
- (ii) The financial information by geographical segment is not presented as the Group's activities are principally conducted in Malaysia.
- (iii) The comparatives for 31 March 2023 have been restated to conform with current business realignment between the business segment, however the Group's total balances in the statement of profit or loss remains unchanged.

## 44. BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS (CONT'D.)

External net income 115,614 157,054 31,171 34,344 36,706 196 (19,109) 31,171 34,344 36,706 196 (19,109) 31,171 39,482	Total RM'000  355,976
2024         RM'000         RM'000 <th>RM'000 355,976 - 355,976 31,143 324,833 355,976</th>	RM'000 355,976 - 355,976 31,143 324,833 355,976
External net income 115,614 157,054 31,171 34,344 36,706 196 (19,109) 31,171 34,344 36,706 196 (19,109) 31,171 39,482	355,976 355,976 31,143 324,833 355,976
Intersegments net income (39,507) - (199) (97) 210 111 39,482	355,976 31,143 324,833 355,976
	31,143 324,833 355,976
Net income 76,107 157,054 30,972 34,247 36,916 307 20,373	31,143 324,833 355,976
	324,833 355,976
Net interest income 19,980 1,661 65 (97) 210 111 9,213	355,976
	355,976
	(== 1,001)
of which:	
Depreciation of property and equipment (566) (149) (122) (50) (25) (53) (909)	(1,874)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (672)	(672)
Amortisation of intangible assets (278) (346) (32) (495) (2) 144 (63)	(1,072)
Profit/(loss) before impairment losses 23,715 81,199 4,839 17,267 23,005 (22,365) 7,009	134,669
(Allowances for)/writeback of impairment on	
	(11,358)
	(10,678)
Other non-financial assets - (129) (1,057)	(1,186)
Reversal of provision for commitments	( ,,
and contingencies 27	27
Other recoveries 2	2
Profit/(loss) before taxation 3,031 81,076 4,839 16,530 22,369 (22,365) 5,996	111,476
Taxation (728) (18,794) (1,161) (3,967) (5,369) 5,367 54,178	29,526
	141,002
Other information:	
	3,400,615
	2,776,659
Cost to income ratio 68.8% 48.3% 84.4% 49.6% 37.7% >100% 65.6%	62.2%
Goot to Illoon to take	889,255
	877,537
Impaired loans and advances 25,348	25,348
	1,700,000
Additions to:	.,. 00,000
Property and equipment 549 145 345 26 - 1 163	1,229
Intangible assets 1,276 143 2 178	

## 44. BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS (CONT'D.)

			Investment Ban	king				
	Equity	Fund	Private	Corporate	Capital		Group Funding	
Group	Markets	Management	Banking	Finance	Markets	Others	and Others	Total
2023 (restated)	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
External net income	87,372	147,785	32,117	19,592	28,214	171	(6,616)	308,635
Intersegments net income	(23,633)	-	(181)	(8)	67	25	23,730	
Net income	63,739	147,785	31,936	19,584	28,281	196	17,114	308,635
Net interest income	22,455	1,539	82	(8)	67	25	12,025	36,185
Other operating income (net of direct costs)	41,284	146,247	31,853	19,592	28,214	171	5,089	272,450
Net income	63,739	147,786	31,935	19,584	28,281	196	17,114	308,635
Other operating expenses	(51,013)	(67,654)	(24,242)	(18,045)	(13,874)	(25,552)	(2,329)	(202,709)
of which:								
Depreciation of property and equipment	(511)	(168)	(102)	(51)	(29)	(51)	(854)	(1,766)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	(685)	(685)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(414)	(378)	(86)	(10)	(3)	(197)	(10)	(1,098)
Profit/(loss) before impairment losses	12,726	80,132	7,693	1,539	14,407	(25,356)	14,785	105,926
Writeback of/(Allowances for) impairment								
on other financial assets	61	-	-	205	(1,159)	-	2	(891)
Other recoveries	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Profit/(loss) before taxation	12,835	80,132	7,693	1,744	13,248	(25,356)	14,787	105,083
Taxation	(3,081)	(15,633)	(1,846)	(419)	(3,179)	6,086	(5,070)	(23,142)
Profit/(loss) for the financial year	9,754	64,499	5,847	1,325	10,069	(19,270)	9,717	81,941
Other information:								
Total segment assets	1,224,056	131,483	7,768	1,625	6,572	1,624	408,719	1,781,847
Total segment liabilities	300,654	29,090	2,576	3,697	4,774	5,093	877,608	1,223,492
Cost to income ratio	80.0%	45.8%	75.9%	92.1%	49.1%	>100%	13.6%	65.7%
Gross loans and advances	809,495	-	5,974	-	-	_	438	815,907
Net loans and advances	809,495	-	5,974	_	=	_	437	815,906
Total deposits and placements	, -	-		-	-	_	850,000	850,000
Additions to:								
Property and equipment	394	125	65	16	-	16	335	951
Intangible assets	511	674	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	895	712	2,792

## 45. OFFSETTING OF FINANCIAL ASSET AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Financial assets and financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements excluding financial assets not subject to offset and that are only subject to collateral arrangements (e.g. loans and advances) are as follows:-

	Gross amount of	Gross amount	Net amount of financial assets/ liabilities RM'000	Amount not offset in the statements of financial position		
Group	recognised financial assets/ liabilities RM'000	offset in financial assets/ liabilities RM'000		Financial Instruments RM'000	Cash collateral received/ pledged RM'000	Net Amount RM'000
<b>31 March 2024</b> Trade receivables and other financial assets	1,047,276	(36,147)	1,011,129	(52,000)	(13,873)	945,256
Trade payables and other financial liabilities	984,337	(36,147)	948,190	-	-	948,190
31 March 2023 Trade receivables and other financial assets Trade payables and other financial liabilities	411,056 385,985	(20,764) (20,764)	390,292 365,221	(39,963)	(15,288)	335,041 365,221
Trade payables and other illiandar liabilities	300,900	(20,704)	303,221			303,221
Bank						
<b>31 March 2024</b> Trade receivables and other financial assets	1,020,829	(36,147)	984,682	(52,000)	(13,873)	918,809
Trade payables and other financial liabilities	954,607	(36,147)	918,460	-	-	918,460
<b>31 March 2023</b> Trade receivables and other financial assets	388,218	(20,764)	367,454	(39,963)	(15,288)	312,203
Trade payables and other financial liabilities	361,727	(20,764)	340,963	_	_	340,963